Deployment Guide

Infoblox REST API

NIOS 8.6

Table of Content

Introduction 4

General Syntax and Options 4

Object Reference 5

Documentation 5

Common scenarios 6

Points to remember 6

Access 8

Authentication 8

Schema 10

Extensible Attributes 11

Extensible Attributes Inheritance 12

DNS-related scenarios 13

Zones 13

The most common record types 16

Retrieve all the records in a zone 27

Retrieve non-system generated records 28

Search for a record based on some criteria 29

Search for network objects based on regular expressions 32

Aliases for a host 33

Change the IP address of a host 34

Add or remove IP addresses from a host 35

Add a host with the next available IP address from a network 36

Add a host with a fixed address 39

Add Extensible Attributes to an object 39

TTL 40

Name Server Groups 41

Zone Transfers 42

DNSSEC 43

Response Policy Zones 47

DNS Traffic Control 55

IP address management related scenarios 58

Add a network or container 58

Search for a network 60

Get next available subnet 61

Get next available address from a subnet 62

Reparent subnets while deleting network container 62

Get all the addresses based on a search criteria 63

Zone associations on a network 64

Add a fixed address 65

Search for a fixed address by MAC 66

Complex search for a fixed address by Microsoft Server 67

Get information about an IP address 68

Get unused IP addresses in a subnet 68

Search for any object with an IP address 69

Search for an IP address 69

Delete an IP address 70

Network Views 70

VLAN Management 73

DHCP related scenarios 75

DHCP ranges 75

Search for a DHCP range by Extensible Attributes 76

DHCP Leases 77

Grid management related scenarios 78

Grid Settings 78

Grid DNS properties 79

Members 81

Clear DNS Cache 87

Services 88

Discovery 88

vDiscovery 90

Permissions 92

Export a CSV file 94

Export results of a WAPI call 94

Get Lease History files 95

Import a file (Certificate) 95

Import a CSV file 96

Generate a certificate signing request (CSR) 98

Grid database backup and restore 99

Grid upgrade 100

Traffic Capture 101
Support Bundle 103
Sample paging request 104
Multiple Object Body Feature using /request 107
Get records of multiple record types 108
Delete a host record 109
Get next available IP address 110
Pre-provision a Grid member 111
Enable DHCP service on a member 112
Get permissions for an object 112
Add multiple subnets 113
Add multiple host record 114
Add network using next available network 114
Sample Codes 115
Python 115
Powershell 117
Java 118
Using Java Unirest 118
Using Java OkHttpClient 119
C# (CSharp) 119
References 120

Introduction

The Infoblox WAPI is an interface based on REST (REpresentational State Transfer), also called a RESTful web API. These are not dependent on any programming language.

It uses HTTP methods for operations and supports input and output in JSON and XML. It supports the primary or most-commonly-used HTTP verbs: POST, GET, PUT, and DELETE. These correspond to create, read, update, and delete (or CRUD) operations, respectively.

All API calls are encrypted using SSL/TLS and authenticated using HTTP basic authentication.

General Syntax and Options

All WAPI requests consist of three parts: URL, Arguments and Data (body).

URL

The first part of the URL consists of the host IP address (or FQDN) to which all the calls will be directed. The second part of the URL identifies the requests as a WAPI request and specifies the expected version of WAPI.

The URL syntax is <*grid_IP*>*wapi/v*<*major.minor*>, e.g. x.x.x.x/wapi/v2.4/.
If you need to use a patch release, you can specify it as vx.x.x (like v2.6.1).
The current version of the API is **2.12**.

The Infoblox WAPI has a versioning scheme that is independent of the NIOS versioning scheme. A current WAPI version is backward compatible with WAPI releases that have the same major WAPI version or with designated earlier major versions.

The last part of the URL identifies the resource, such as a network, on which the request operates.

Arguments

Query arguments (after '?') can be used to specify general options and method specific options and data for the request. All options start with the character _ (underscore).

The general options are *_schema, _return_type, _return_fields* and *_method*.

With version 2.11, *_inheritance* is introduced. If this option is set to True, fields which support inheritance, will display data properly.

Data (Body)

Contains data that is dependent on the method. Only, PUT, and POST methods can have a Body on input. All methods have Body on output.

Example

GET https://172.26.1.2/wapi/v2.9/networkview?_return_type=xml-pretty&name=default

Grid Master IP address Version Resource Arguments

Object Reference

Every WAPI Object is referenced by a unique Object Reference. WAPI returns this reference when an object is created, modified, deleted or read. This reference is used to identify the object for the same operations.

An object reference is a string with the following format, without spaces:

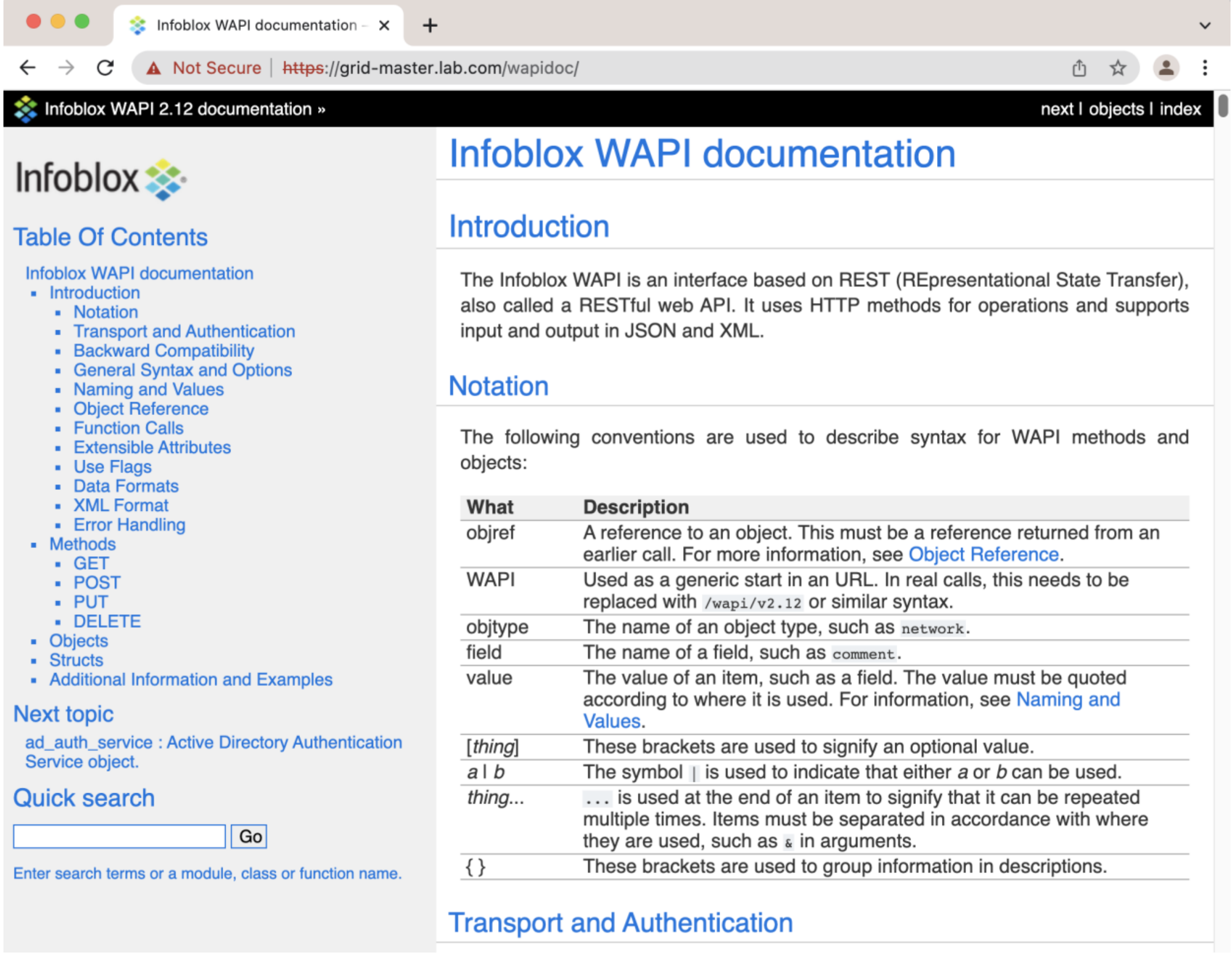
wapitype ***/*** *refdata* [**:** *name1* [{ ***/*** *nameN* }...]]

Example

$$\underbrace{\text{networkview}}_{\text{wapitype}}/\underbrace{\text{ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmtfdmlldyQw}}_{\text{refdata}}:\underbrace{\text{default}}_{\text{name}}$$

Documentation

For more information, you can navigate to the WAPI documentation available at https://<grid_IP>/wapidoc



Infoblox WAPI documentation – ×
Not Secure | ~~https~~://grid-master.lab.com/wapidoc/
Infoblox WAPI 2.12 documentation »
next | objects | index
Infoblox

Infoblox WAPI documentation

Table Of Contents

Infoblox WAPI documentation
- Introduction
  - Notation
  - Transport and Authentication
  - Backward Compatibility
  - General Syntax and Options
  - Naming and Values
  - Object Reference
  - Function Calls
  - Extensible Attributes
  - Use Flags
  - Data Formats
  - XML Format
  - Error Handling
- Methods
  - GET
  - POST
  - PUT
  - DELETE
- Objects
- Structs
- Additional Information and Examples

Next topic

ad_auth_service : Active Directory Authentication Service object.

Quick search

[ ] Go

Enter search terms or a module, class or function name.

Introduction

The Infoblox WAPI is an interface based on REST (REpresentational State Transfer), also called a RESTful web API. It uses HTTP methods for operations and supports input and output in JSON and XML.

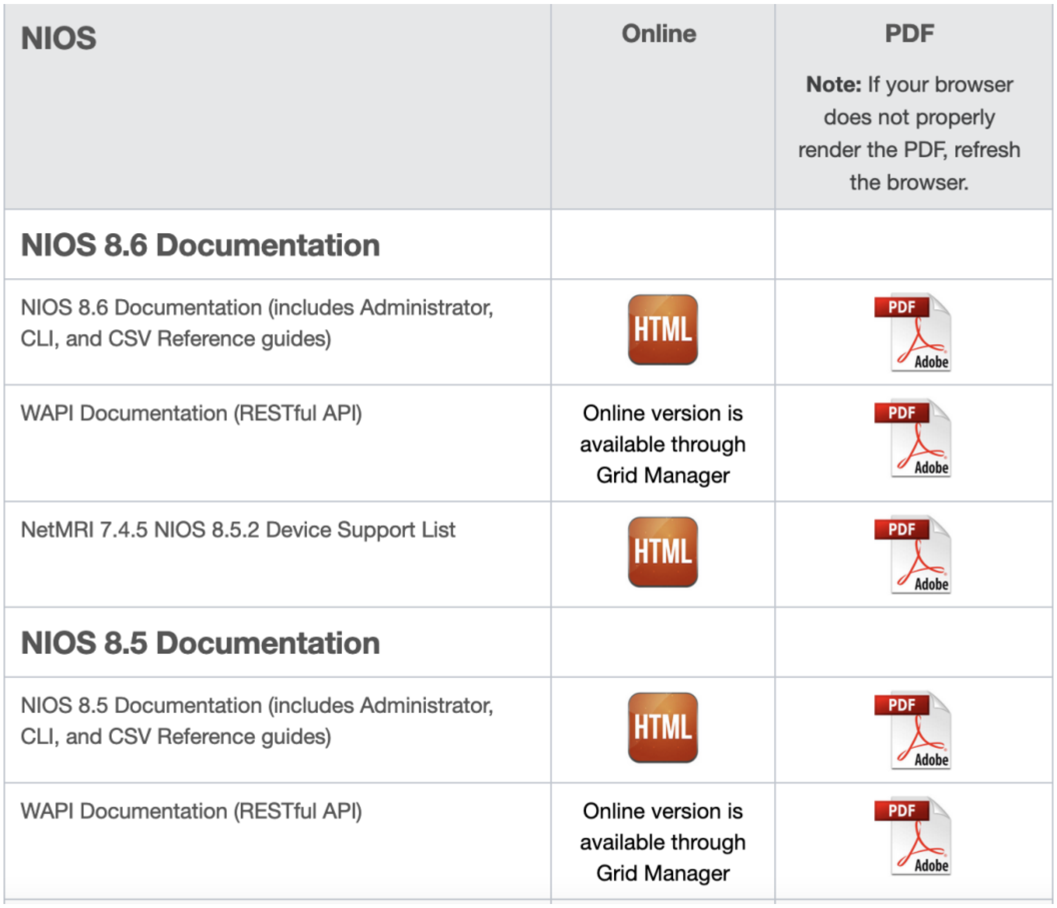
Notation

The following conventions are used to describe syntax for WAPI methods and objects:

What	Description
objref	A reference to an object. This must be a reference returned from an earlier call. For more information, see Object Reference.
WAPI	Used as a generic start in an URL. In real calls, this needs to be replaced with `/wapi/v2.12` or similar syntax.
objtype	The name of an object type, such as `network`.
field	The name of a field, such as `comment`.
value	The value of an item, such as a field. The value must be quoted according to where it is used. For information, see Naming and Values.
[*thing*]	These brackets are used to signify an optional value.
a | *b*	The symbol `|` is used to indicate that either *a* or *b* can be used.
thing...	`...` is used at the end of an item to signify that it can be repeated multiple times. Items must be separated in accordance with where they are used, such as `&` in arguments.
{ }	These brackets are used to group information in descriptions.

Transport and Authentication

You can also find more information in the Support Site under NIOS in the Tech Docs section.



NIOS	Online	PDF **Note:** If your browser does not properly render the PDF, refresh the browser.
NIOS 8.6 Documentation		
NIOS 8.6 Documentation (includes Administrator, CLI, and CSV Reference guides)	HTML	PDF Adobe
WAPI Documentation (RESTful API)	Online version is available through Grid Manager	PDF Adobe
NetMRI 7.4.5 NIOS 8.5.2 Device Support List	HTML	PDF Adobe
NIOS 8.5 Documentation		
NIOS 8.5 Documentation (includes Administrator, CLI, and CSV Reference guides)	HTML	PDF Adobe
WAPI Documentation (RESTful API)	Online version is available through Grid Manager	PDF Adobe

Common scenarios

This section will cover the most common scenarios that you may encounter in your day-to-day activities while working with the Infoblox grid.

Please note that this document will cover the most common use cases. It will not cover all the APIs available. For any additional information, please refer to the official WAPI documentation.

Points to remember

- For each of the use cases, this document will cover the API call and corresponding cURL commands, alongwith a sample output.
- The cURL commands used here can be used on Linux-based systems. For Windows-based systems, the syntax may vary.
- The Sample Codes section contains sample Python, Powershell, Java and C# code.
- In the following WAPI Samples, the guide uses a base url referenced as <wapi_url>.
  Replace it with https://<grid_master_ip>/wapi/<wapi_version> or https://<grid_master_fqdn>/wapi/<wapi_version>. Example: https://x.x.x.x/wapi/v2.12 or https://this.is.a.test.com/wapi/2.12
  To get the latest version of WAPI supported by the Grid in your environment, refer to the Schema section. This is also available as part of the documentation.

- In the sample cURL commands, replace the text in red with values specific to your environment.
- By default, all the fields are not returned during a GET request. You can use the *_return_fields* argument to get the desired data. You would have to explicitly mention the additional fields you require with a *_return_fields+=<requiredfield>*
- You can set *_return_as_object* argument to 1. This will change the format of the JSON output to make it easy to parse by 3rd party libraries. It is recommended to set this as it standardizes the JSON format and is less error prone.
- Set the *_max_results* option to 1 when you need to stop a search on the first match. This results in a huge performance and speed improvement in large environments.
- When a search result yields a large number of results, you can use paging.
  - To start a paging request, the initial search request must have *_paging* and *_return_as_object* set to 1, and *_max_results* set to the desired page size.
  - The returned results object will contain the *next_page_id* field and the result field set to the first page of results. Note that the *next_page_id* field only contains URL-safe characters so it can be used as is and no quotation characters are required for subsequent requests.
  - To get the subsequent results, you can re-send GET requests to the original object and set *_page_id* to the ID string returned in the previous page of results.
  - For a sample request, refer to Sample paging request
- When making POST, or PUT requests, it is easier to send the data as 'application/json' in the body of the message, since it lets you send complex data structures in the payload.
- Field and argument values must be quoted according to where they are used.
  Examples:
  - URL args, x-www-form-urlencoded:
    Use %xx encoding for “%”, ”;”, “/”, ”?”, ”:”, “@”, “&”, “=”, “+”, “$”, ”,” and ” ” (a space)
  - JSON Data:
    Use JSON quoting, as specified at http://json.org
  - XML Data:
    Use XML quoting (&amp; etc.) as needed for XML.
- In the following examples, ‘+’ is encoded as %2B, ‘:’ as %3A, ‘<’ as 3C, ‘>’ as 3E
- The following examples include a sample output for each API call. This data is only representative of the test environment. “….” indicates that there are more records returned than mentioned.
- By default, the output of POST, PUT, and DELETE contains the *_ref* of the concerned object.
- PUT and DELETE operations require *_ref* of the object you are working with.
  - In the following WAPI Samples, the text highlighted in green indicates an object reference specific to the test environment. Please replace it with the object reference specific to your environment. Example: In
    {wapi_url}/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmhvc3Qx:host.info.com/default
    replace with {wapi_url}/<_ref>
  - You can get the *_ref* by performing a GET operation.
- If a field is of type BOOLEAN, do not quote the word. Example: "is_default":true
- Some fields are associated with a corresponding boolean flag value that has the prefix *use_*. For example, *ttl* is associated with the flag *use_ttl*. In an object, the value of this field will only take effect when its use flag is *true*. Otherwise, the value will be inherited from a higher-level setting. With WAPI 2.12, you can get the inherited data by setting the *_inheritance* argument to *true*.
- While searching for network objects, you can filter the data using regular expressions. You would need to specify the ~ modifier to indicate you are querying with a regular expression.

- A search argument can use the following modifiers

Modifier	Explanation
!	Negates the condition
:	Makes string matching case insensitive
~	Regular expression search. Expressions are unanchored
<	Less than or equal
>	Greater than or equal

  - Only one of the following can be specified at a time: greater than, less than, and regular expressions.
  - Depending on the attribute type, following are modifiers supported by extensible attributes:
    - integer and date support !, < and >.
    - All other types behave like strings and support !, ~ and :.
- When you need to update or create multiple records, you can store the data as fields in a CSV file and import it at once. This will be faster in comparison with updating or creating each object with a separate API call. The Import a CSV file section covers an example.
- The *request* object allows the control of WAPI through a single-entry point. The Multiple Object Feature enables making multiple requests with one API call, thus simplifying an operation, and reducing the number of API calls to be made. You can find a few samples in the Multiple Object Body Feature using /request section.

Access

WAPI uses HTTPS (HTTP over SSL/TLS) as the transport mechanism. You can access WAPIs using various methods.

1. Applications that allow you to make REST calls, like Insomnia and POSTMAN
2. Any programming language or utility, like curl and python (by importing the requests module)
3. Any third-party application that you want to integrate with, that supports REST methods, like ServiceNow and HP Operations Orchestrator.

Authentication

The server certificate used for WAPI is the same certificate used by NIOS for the GUI.

WAPI supports only HTTP Basic Authentication. You can use the connection for issuing multiple requests. In the case of multiple requests, authentication is handled by supplying the cookie (ibapauth) that was returned after the initial authentication. The IBAPAUTH cookie is sent back by the server to avoid repeat authentication requests. It is sent as an HTTPONLY, SECURE cookie.
Example: set-cookie: ibapauth="ip=127.0.0.1,client=API,group=admin-group,ctime=1446631868,timeout=600,mtime=1446631868,su=1,auth=LOCAL,user=admin,NlxMltsoxDNvBWKrfOMy+uxUMWS3guCB4yU"
This cookie can be invalidated by sending a POST request to /wapi/v2.12/logout

WAPI supports the same underlying authentication methods that NIOS supports for username and password. This also applies to the cookie timeout which is the same value as the Grid UI timeout. All WAPI users must have permissions that grant them access to the API.

You can login with any API call. This will set the cookie.

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th><th>Sample Body</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">A sample API call (Get host records) to save the cookie generated to a file called cookies.txt</td><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -c cookies.txt -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_as_object=1"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
  [{"_ref":
"record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0Lmhvc3Qx:host1.test.com/default",
    "ipv4addrs":
     [{ "_ref":
"record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLnRlc3QuaG9zdDEuMTcyLjI2LjEuMjAwLg:172.26.1.200/host1.test.com/default",
        "configure_for_dhcp": false,
        "host": "host1.test.com",
        "ipv4addr": "172.26.1.200"
     }],
    "name": "host1.test.com",
    "view": "default"
   },
   ….
  {"_ref":
"record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLnByaW50ZXI:printer.info.com/default",
   "ipv4addrs":
     [{"_ref":
"record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8ucHJpbnRlci4xNjAuMjAuMS4xMDAu:160.20.1.100/printer.info.com/default",
       "configure_for_dhcp": false,
       "host": "printer.info.com",
       "ipv4addr": "160.20.1.100"
      }],
     "name": "printer.info.com",
     "view": "default"
 }]}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">A sample API call (Get zones) to show how to use the generated cookie from cookies.txt</td><td colspan="3">curl -k -b cookies.txt -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_auth?_return_as_object=1"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
  [{"_ref": "zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0:test.com/default",
    "fqdn": "test.com",
    "view": "default"
 }]}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Modify the session timeout</td><td>PUT</td><td><wapi_url>/grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox</td><td>{"security_setting":
{"session_timeout": 60000}}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -b cookies.txt -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox?_return_as_object=1&_return_fields%2B=security_setting" -d '{"security_setting":{"session_timeout": 60000}}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
   {"_ref": "grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox",
    "security_setting":
     {   "admin_access_items": [],
          "audit_log_rolling_enable": true,
          "http_redirect_enable": false,
          "lcd_input_enable": true,
          "login_banner_enable": true,
          "login_banner_text": "Disconnect NOW if you have not been expressly authorized to</td></tr>
</table>

	use this system.", "remote_console_access_enable": false, "security_access_enable": false, "security_access_remote_console_enable": true, "session_timeout": 600000, "ssh_perm_enable": true, "support_access_enable": false, "support_access_info": "Not enabled" }}}	
Invalidate a cookie	POST	<wapi_url>/logout
	curl -k -b cookies.txt -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/logout"	

Schema

The *_schema* argument returns the WAPI schema.

If a WAPI schema is requested without specifying the type of network object, an object with information about requested version of the WAPI schema, list of supported objects in the requested version, and list of all supported versions will be returned.

If you specify a network object while requesting WAPI schema, along with the above-mentioned information, you will get a list of cloud restrictions, list of fields of the object, list of object restrictions, requested object type, and actual requested version of the WAPI object schema.

Operation	**REST Method**	**API Call**
	Sample cURL Command	
	Sample Output	
Get the overall WAPI Schema (supported versions and supported objects)	GET	<wapi_url>/?_schema
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/?_schema&_return_as_object=1"	
	{"result": {"requested_version": "2.12", "supported_objects": ["ad_auth_service", "admingroup", "adminrole", ….. "zone_delegated", "zone_forward", "zone_rp", "zone_stub"], "supported_versions": ["1.0","1.1","1.2","1.2.1", "1.3","1.4","1.4.1", ……. "2.6","2.6.1","2.7", "2.7.1","2.7.2","2.7.3","2.8","2.9","2.9.1","2.9.5"]}}	
Get schema of an object (*record:host* can be replaced with any other object)	GET	<wapi_url>/record:host?_schema
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_schema&_return_as_object=1"	
	{"result": {"cloud_additional_restrictions": ["function call"], "fields": [{"is_array": true,	

	"name": "aliases", "standard_field": false, "supports": "rwu", "type": ["string"] }, {"is_array": false, "name": "allow_telnet", "standard_field": false, "supports": "rwu", "type": ["bool"] }, …… {"is_array": false, "name": "zone", "searchable_by": "=", "standard_field": false, "supports": "rs", "type": ["string"] }], "restrictions": [], "type": "record:host", "version": "2.12" }}

Extensible Attributes

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Get the definition of the Extensible Attributes	GET	<wapi_url>/extensibleattributedef	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/extensibleattributedef?_return_as_object=1"		
	{"result": [{ "_ref": "extensibleattributedef/b25lLmV4dGVuc2libGVfYXR0cmlidXRlc19kZWYkLkJ1aWxkaW5n:Building", "default_value": null, "name": "Building", "type": "STRING" }, …… {"_ref": "extensibleattributedef/b25lLmV4dGVuc2libGVfYXR0cmlidXRlc19kZWYkLlJlcG9ydGluZ1NpdGU:ReportingSite", "default_value": "site1", "name": "ReportingSite", "type": "ENUM" }]}		
Create “Owner” Extensible Attribute of type String	POST	<wapi_url>/extensibleattributedef	{"name": "Owner", "type": "STRING"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/extensibleattributedef?_return_fields%2B=name,type&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name": "Owner","type": "STRING"}'		
	{"result": {"_ref":		

<table>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="3">"extensibleattributedef/b25lLmV4dGVuc2libGVfYXR0cmlidXRlc19kZWYkLk93bmVy:Owner",
  "default_value": null,
  "name": "Owner",
  "type": "STRING"
}}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Create a “Location” Extensible Attribute of type list with possible values Santa Clara, Tacoma, Bangalore, Mumbai</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/extensibleattributedef</td><td>{"name": "Location",
"type": "ENUM",
"list_values": [{"value": "Santa Clara"},
{"value": "Tacoma"},
{"value": "Bangalore"},
{"value": "Mumbai"}]}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/extensibleattributedef?_return_fields%2B=name,type&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name": "Location","type": "ENUM","list_values": [{"value": "Santa Clara"},{"value": "Tacoma"},{"value": "Bangalore"},{"value": "Mumbai"}]}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
  {"_ref":
"extensibleattributedef/b25lLmV4dGVuc2libGVfYXR0cmlidXRlc19kZWYkLkxvY2F0aW9u:Location",
   "default_value": null,
   "name": "Location",
   "type": "ENUM"
 }}</td></tr>
</table>

Extensible Attributes Inheritance

If inheritance is enabled for an extensible attribute, the following fields are supported in the extensible attribute value object:

<table>
<tr><th>Field</th><th colspan="2">Description/Supported Values</th></tr>
<tr><td>value</td><td colspan="2">Value of the EA</td></tr>
<tr><td>inheritance_source</td><td colspan="2">This is a read-only field. It is a reference to the object this EA is inheriting from.</td></tr>
<tr><td>inheritance_operation</td><td colspan="2">INHERIT | DELETE | OVERRIDE</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">descendants_action</td><td>option_delete_ea</td><td>REMOVE | RETAIN</td></tr>
<tr><td>option_with_ea</td><td>CONVERT | INHERIT | RETAIN</td></tr>
<tr><td>option_without_ea</td><td>INHERIT | NOT_INHERIT</td></tr>
</table>

Please note that for extensible attributes inheritance to work correctly with Host Record object (*record:host*) *use_for_ea_inheritance* should be set to *true* for one of its IP host addresses: IPv4 Host address object (*record:host_ipv4addr*) or IPv6 Host address object (*record:host_ipv6addr*).

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th><th>Sample Body</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td>Add an extensible attribute with inheritance</td><td>PUT</td><td><wapi_url>/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0Lmhvc3Qx:host1.test.com/default</td><td>{"extattrs":
{"Location":
{"descendants_action":
{"option_with_ea":
"RETAIN",
"option_without_ea":
"NOT_INHERIT"},
"value": "Santa Clara"}}}</td></tr>
</table>

	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0Lmhvc3Qx:host1.test.com/default?_return_fields%2B=extattrs&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"extattrs":{"Location": {"descendants_action": {"option_with_ea": "RETAIN","option_without_ea":"NOT_INHERIT"},"value": "Santa Clara"}}}'
	{"result": {"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0Lmhvc3Qx:host1.test.com/default", "extattrs": {"Location": {"value": "Santa Clara"} }, "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLnRlc3QuaG9zdDEuMTcyLjI2LjEuMjAwLg:172.26.1.200/host1.test.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "host1.test.com", "ipv4addr": "172.26.1.200" }], "name": "host1.test.com", "view": "default" }}

DNS-related scenarios

Zones

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Zone type</th><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th><th>Sample Body (for POST and PUT)</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="9">Authoritative Zone</td><td rowspan="3">Fetch information</td><td>GET</td><td><wapi_url>/zone_auth</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_auth?_return_as_object=1"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
 [{"_ref": "zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0:test.com/default",
  "fqdn": "test.com",
  "view": "default"
 }]}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Create</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/zone_auth</td><td>{"fqdn": "info.com"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_auth?_return_fields%2B=fqdn&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"fqdn": "info.com"}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
 {"_ref": "zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZv:info.com/default",
  "fqdn": "info.com",
  "view": "default"
 }}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Create IPV4 reverse mapping zone</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/zone_auth</td><td>{"fqdn": "10.10.10.in-addr.arpa ",
"zone_format":"IPV4"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_auth?_return_fields%2B=fqdn&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"fqdn": "10.10.10.in-addr.arpa","zone_format":"IPV4"}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
 {"_ref":
"zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmFycGEuaW4tYWRkci4xMC4xMC4xMA:10</td></tr>
</table>

		.10.10.0%2F24/default", "fqdn": "10.10.10.0/24", "view": "default" }}		
	Modify	PUT	<wapi_url>/zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZv:info.com/default	{"grid_primary":[{"name":"infoblox.localdomain"}]}
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZv:info.com/default?_return_fields%2B=fqdn,grid_primary&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"grid_primary":[{"name":"infoblox.localdomain"}]}'		
		{"result": {"_ref": "zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZv:info.com/default", "fqdn": "info.com", "grid_primary": [{"name": "infoblox.localdomain", "stealth": false }], "view": "default" }}		
	Delete	DELETE	<wapi_url>/zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZv:info.com/default	
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X DELETE "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZv:info.com/default&?_return_as_object=1"		
		{"result": "zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZv:info.com/default"}		
Forward Zone	Fetch information	GET	<wapi_url>/zone_forward	
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_forward?_return_as_object=1"		
		{"result": [{"_ref": "zone_forward/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5mb3J3YXJkdGVzdA:forwardtest.com/default", "forward_to": [{"address": "172.26.1.10", "name": "host.forwardtest.com" }], "fqdn": "forwardtest.com", "view": "default" }]}		
	Create	POST	<wapi_url>/zone_forward	{"fqdn":"infoblox.com", "forward_to":[{"address":"10.10.10.11", "name":"host.infoblox.com"}]}
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_forward?_return_as_object=1" -d '{"fqdn":"infoblox.com","forward_to":[{"address":"10.10.10.11","name":"host.infoblox.com"}]}'		
		{"result": {"_ref": "zone_forward/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvYmxveA:infoblox.com/default", "forward_to": [{"address": "10.10.10.11", "name": "host.infoblox.com" }],		

		"fqdn": "infoblox.com", "view": "default" }}		
	Modify	PUT	<wapi_url>/zone_forward/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvYmxveA:infoblox.com/default	{"forwarding_servers": [{"name":"infoblox.localdomain"}]}
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_forward/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvYmxveA:infoblox.com/default?_return_fields%2B=forwarding_servers&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"forwarding_servers": [{"name":"infoblox.localdomain"}]}'		
		{"result": {"_ref": "zone_forward/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvYmxveA:infoblox.com/default", "forward_to": [{"address": "10.10.10.11", "name": "host.infoblox.com" }], "forwarding_servers": [{"forward_to": [], "forwarders_only": false, "name": "infoblox.localdomain", "use_override_forwarders": false }], "fqdn": "infoblox.com", "view": "default" }}		
	Delete	DELETE	<wapi_url>/zone_forward/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvYmxveA:infoblox.com/default	
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X DELETE "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_forward/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvYmxveA:infoblox.com/default?_return_as_object=1"		
		{"result": "zone_forward/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvYmxveA:infoblox.com/default"}		
Zone Delegation	Fetch information	GET	<wapi_url>/zone_delegated	
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_delegated?_return_as_object=1"		
		{"result": [{"_ref": "zone_delegated/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLnRlc3Q:test.info.com/default", "delegate_to": [{"address": "172.26.1.100", "name": "host.test.info.com" }], "fqdn": "test.info.com", "view": "default" }]}		
	Create	POST	<wapi_url>/zone_delegated	{"fqdn":"demo.info.com", "delegate_to":[{"address":"10.10.10.20", "name":"host.demo.info.com"}]}

		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_delegated?_return_fields%2B=fqdn,delegate_to&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"fqdn":"demo.info.com","delegate_to":[{"address":"10.10.10.20","name":"host.demo.info.com"}]}'		
		{"result": {"_ref": "zone_delegated/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmRlbW8:demo.info.com/default", "delegate_to": [{"address": "10.10.10.20", "name": "host.demo.info.com" }], "fqdn": "demo.info.com", "view": "default" }}		
	Modify	PUT	<wapi_url>/zone_delegated/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmRlbW8:demo.info.com/default	{"locked":true}
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_delegated/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmRlbW8:demo.info.com/default?_return_fields=locked&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"locked":true}'		
		{"result": {"_ref": "zone_delegated/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmRlbW8:demo.info.com/default", "locked": true }}		
	Delete	DELETE	<wapi_url>/zone_delegated/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmRlbW8:demo.info.com/default	
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X DELETE "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_delegated/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmRlbW8:demo.info.com/default?_return_as_object=1"		
		{"result": "zone_delegated/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmRlbW8:demo.info.com/default"}		

The most common record types

Record type	Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body (for POST and PUT)
		Sample cURL Command		
		Sample Output		
HOST	Fetch information	GET	<wapi_url>/record:host	
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_as_object=1"		
		{"result": [{"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0Lmhvc3Qx:host1.test.com/default", "ipv4addrs": [{ "_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLnRlc3QuaG9		

		zdDEuMTcyLjI2LjEuMjAwLg:172.26.1.200/host1.test.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "host1.test.com", "ipv4addr": "172.26.1.200" }], "name": "host1.test.com", "view": "default" }, …. {"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLnByaW50ZXI:printer.info.com/default", "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8ucHJpbnRlci4xNjAuMjAuMS4xMDAu:160.20.1.100/printer.info.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "printer.info.com", "ipv4addr": "160.20.1.100" }], "name": "printer.info.com", "view": "default" }]}		
	Create	POST	<wapi_url>/record:host	{"name":"host.info.com", "ipv4addrs": [{"ipv4addr":"10.10.10.20"}]}
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_fields%2B=name,ipv4addrs&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"host.info.com","ipv4addrs": [{"ipv4addr":"10.10.10.20"}]}'		
		{"result": {"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmhvc3Q:host.info.com/default", "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8uaG9zdC4xMC4xMC4xMC4yMC4:10.10.10.20/host.info.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "host.info.com", "ipv4addr": "10.10.10.20" }], "name": "host.info.com", "view": "default" }}		
	Modify	PUT	<wapi_url>/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmhvc3Q:host.info.com/default	{"name":"host1.info.com"}
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmhvc3Q:host.info.com/default?_return_fields%2B=name&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"host1.info.com"}'		
		{"result": {"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmhvc3Qx:host1.info.com/default", "ipv4addrs":		

		[{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8uaG9zdDEuMTAuMTAuMTAuMjAu:10.10.10.20/host1.info.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "host1.info.com", "ipv4addr": "10.10.10.20" }], "name": "host1.info.com", "view": "default" }}		
	Delete	DELETE	<wapi_url>/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmhvc3Qx:host1.info.com/default	
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X DELETE "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmhvc3Qx:host1.info.com/default?_return_as_object=1"		
		{"result": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmhvc3Qx:host1.info.com/default"}		
A	Fetch information	GET	<wapi_url>/record:a	
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:a?_return_as_object=1"		
		{"result": [{"_ref": "record:a/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8sdGVzdC5ob3N0LDE3Mi4yNi4xLjEwMA:host.test.info.com/default", "ipv4addr": "172.26.1.100", "name": "host.test.info.com", "view": "default" }]}		
	Create	POST	<wapi_url>/record:a	{"name":"server.info.com", "ipv4addr":"10.10.10.2"}
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:a?_return_fields%2B=name,ipv4addr&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"server.info.com","ipv4addr":"10.10.10.2"}'		
		{"result": {"_ref": "record:a/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8sc2VydmVyLDEwLjEwLjEwLjI:server.info.com/default", "ipv4addr": "10.10.10.2", "name": "server.info.com", "view": "default" }}		
	Modify	PUT	<wapi_url>/record:a/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8sc2VydmVyLDEwLjEwLjEwLjI:server.info.com/default	{"name":"server1.info.com"}
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:a/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8sc2VydmVyLDEwLjEwLjEwLjI:server.info.com/default?_return_fields%2B=name&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"server1.info.com"}'		
		{"result": {"_ref": "record:a/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8sc2VydmVyMSwxMC4xMC4xMC4y:server1.info.com/default", "ipv4addr": "10.10.10.2",		

		"name": "server1.info.com", "view": "default" }}		
	Delete	DELETE	<wapi_url>/record:a/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8sc2VydmVyMSwxMC4xMC4xMC4y:server1.info.com/default	
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X DELETE "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:a/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8sc2VydmVyMSwxMC4xMC4xMC4y:server1.info.com/default?_return_as_object=1"		
		{"result": "record:a/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8sc2VydmVyMSwxMC4xMC4xMC4y:server1.info.com/default"}		
AAAA	Fetch information	GET	<wapi_url>/record:aaaa	
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:aaaa?_return_as_object=1"		
		{"result": [{"_ref": "record:aaaa/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYWFhYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLnRlc3QsaG9zdCxmZDYwOmU0NTplMzFiOjo:host.test.com/default", "ipv6addr": "fd60:e45:e31b::", "name": "host.test.com", "view": "default }]}		
	Create	POST	<wapi_url>/record:aaaa	{"name":"server.info.com", "ipv6addr":"fd60:e32:f1b9::2"}
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:aaaa?_return_fields%2b=name,ipv6addr&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"server.info.com","ipv6addr":"fd60:e32:f1b9::2"}'		
		{"result": {"_ref": "record:aaaa/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYWFhYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8sc2VydmVyLGZkNjA6ZTMyOmYxYjk6OjI:server.info.com/default", "ipv6addr": "fd60:e32:f1b9::2", "name": "server.info.com", "view": "default" }}		
	Modify	PUT	<wapi_url>/record:aaaa/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYWFhYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8sc2VydmVyLGZkNjA6ZTMyOmYxYjk6OjI:server.info.com/default	{"name":"server1.info.com"}
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:aaaa/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYWFhYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8sc2VydmVyLGZkNjA6ZTMyOmYxYjk6OjI:server.info.com/default?_return_fields%2B=name&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"server1.info.com"}'		
		{"result": {"_ref": "record:aaaa/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYWFhYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8sc2VydmVyMSxmZDYwOmUzMjpmMWI5Ojoy:server1.info.com/default", "ipv6addr": "fd60:e32:f1b9::2", "name": "server1.info.com", "view": "default" }}		
	Delete	DELETE	<wapi_url>/record:aaaa/record:aaaa/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYWFhYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8sc2VydmVyMSxmZDYw	

			OmUzMjpmMWI5Ojoy:server1.info.com/default	
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X DELETE "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:aaaa/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYWFhYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8sc2VydmVyMSxmZDYwOmUzMjpmMWI5Ojoy:server1.info.com/default?_return_as_object=1"		
		{"result": "record:aaaa/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYWFhYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8sc2VydmVyMSxmZDYwOmUzMjpmMWI5Ojoy:server1.info.com/default"}		
CNAME	Fetch information	GET	<wapi_url>/record:cname	
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:cname?_return_as_object=1"		
		{"result": [{"_ref": "record:cname/ZG5zLmJpbmRfY25hbWUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0LnRlc3Q:test.test.com/default", "canonical": "cnametest.com", "name": "test.test.com", "view": "default" }]}		
	Create	POST	<wapi_url>/record:cname	{"name":"cnametest.demo.info.com", "canonical":"demo.info.com"}
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:cname?_return_fields%2B=name,canonical&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"cnametest.demo.info.com","canonical":"demo.info.com"}'		
		{"result": {"_ref": "record:cname/ZG5zLmJpbmRfY25hbWUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmRlbW8uY25hbWV0ZXN0:cnametest.demo.info.com/default", "canonical": "demo.info.com", "name": "cnametest.demo.info.com", "view": "default" }}		
	Modify	PUT	<wapi_url>/record:cname/ZG5zLmJpbmRfY25hbWUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmRlbW8uY25hbWV0ZXN0:cnametest.demo.info.com/default	{"name":"cname.demo.info.com "}
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:cname/ZG5zLmJpbmRfY25hbWUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmRlbW8uY25hbWV0ZXN0:cnametest.demo.info.com/default?_return_fields%2B=name&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"cname.demo.info.com"}'		
		{"result": {"_ref": "record:cname/ZG5zLmJpbmRfY25hbWUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmRlbW8uY25hbWU:cname.demo.info.com/default", "canonical": "demo.info.com", "name": "cname.demo.info.com", "view": "default" }}		
	Delete	DELETE	<wapi_url>/record:cname/ZG5zLmJpbmRfY25hbWUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmRlbW8uY25hbWU:cname.demo.info.com/default	
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X DELETE "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:cname/ZG5zLmJpbmRfY25hbWUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmRlbW8uY25hbWU:cname.demo.info.com/default?_return_as_object=1"		

		{"result": "record:cname/ZG5zLmJpbmRfY25hbWUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmRlbW8uY25hbWU:cname.demo.info.com/default"}		
MX	Fetch information	GET	<wapi_url>/record:mx	
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:mx?_return_as_object=1"		
		{"result": [{"_ref": "record:mx/ZG5zLmJpbmRfbXgkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0Lm1haWwuaG9zdDEudGVzdC5jb20uMQ:mail.test.com/default", "mail_exchanger": "host1.test.com", "name": "mail.test.com", "preference": 1, "view": "default" }]}		
	Create	POST	<wapi_url>/record:mx	{"mail_exchanger":"exchange.info.com", "name":"mx.info.com","preference": 1}
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:mx?_return_fields%2B=mail_exchanger,name&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"mail_exchanger":"exchange.info.com","name":"mx.info.com","preference":1}'		
		{"result": {"_ref": "record:mx/ZG5zLmJpbmRfbXgkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLm14LmV4Y2hhbmdlLmluZm8uY29tLjE:mx.info.com/default", "mail_exchanger": "exchange.info.com", "name": "mx.info.com", "preference": 1, "view": "default" }}		
	Modify	PUT	<wapi_url>/record:mx/ZG5zLmJpbmRfbXgkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLm14LmV4Y2hhbmdlLmluZm8uY29tLjE:mx.info.com/default	{"name":"mail.info.com "}
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:mx/ZG5zLmJpbmRfbXgkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLm14LmV4Y2hhbmdlLmluZm8uY29tLjE:mx.info.com/default?_return_fields%2B=name&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"mail.info.com"}'		
		{"result": {"_ref": "record:mx/ZG5zLmJpbmRfbXgkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLm1haWwuZXhjaGFuZ2UuaW5mby5jb20uMQ:mail.info.com/default", "mail_exchanger": "exchange.info.com", "name": "mail.info.com", "preference": 1, "view": "default" }}		
	Delete	DELETE	<wapi_url>/record:mx/ZG5zLmJpbmRfbXgkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLm1haWwuZXhjaGFuZ2UuaW5mby5jb20uMQ:mail.info.com/default	
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X DELETE "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:mx/ZG5zLmJpbmRfbXgkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLm1haWwuZXhjaGFuZ2UuaW5mby5jb20uMQ:mail.info.com/default?_return_as_object=1"		

		{"result": "record:mx/ZG5zLmJpbmRfbXgkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLm1haWwuZXhjaGFuZ2UuaW5mby5jb20uMQ:mail.info.com/default"}		
NS	Fetch information	GET	<wapi_url>/record:ns	
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:ns?_return_as_object=1"		
		{"result": [{"_ref": "record:ns/ZG5zLmJpbmRfbnMkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmFycGEuaW4tYWRkci4xMjcuMC4wLi5jbHVzdGVy:cluster/0.0.127.in-addr.arpa/default", "name": "0.0.127.in-addr.arpa", "nameserver": "cluster", "view": "default" }, {"_ref": "record:ns/ZG5zLmJpbmRfbnMkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmFycGEuaXA2LjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMS4uY2x1c3Rlcg:cluster/1.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.ip6.arpa/default", "name": "1.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.ip6.arpa", "nameserver": "cluster", "view": "default" }, …… {"_ref": "record:ns/ZG5zLmJpbmRfbnMkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLnRlc3QuaG9zdC50ZXN0LmluZm8uY29t:host.test.info.com/test.info.com/default", "name": "test.info.com", "nameserver": "host.test.info.com", "view": "default" }]}		
	Create	POST	<wapi_url>/record:ns	{"name":"info.com", "nameserver":"infoblox.localdomain", "addresses":[{"address":"192.168.11.0"}]}
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:ns?_return_fields%2B=name,nameserver,addresses&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"info.com","nameserver":"infoblox.localdomain","addresses":[{"address":"192.168.11.0"}]}'		
		{"result": {"_ref": "record:ns/ZG5zLmJpbmRfbnMkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLi5pbmZvYmxveC5sb2NhbGRvbWFpbg:infoblox.localdomain/info.com/default", "addresses": [{"address": "192.168.11.0", "auto_create_ptr": true }], "name": "info.com", "nameserver": "infoblox.localdomain", "view": "default" }}		
	Modify	PUT	<wapi_url>/record:ns/ZG5zLmJpbmRfbnMkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLi5p	{"nameserver":"nios.info.com"}

			bmZvYmxveC5sb2NhbGRvbWFpbg:infoblox.localdomain/info.com/default	
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:ns/ZG5zLmJpbmRfbnMkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLi5pbmZvYmxveC5sb2NhbGRvbWFpbg:infoblox.localdomain/info.com/default?_return_fields%2B=name,nameserver&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"nameserver":"nios.info.com"}'		

		{"result":
		  {"_ref":
		"record:ns/ZG5zLmJpbmRfbnMkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLi5uaW9zLmluZm8uY29t:nios.info.com/info.com/default",
		   "name": "info.com",
		   "nameserver": "nios.info.com",
		   "view": "default"
		}}		

	Delete	DELETE	<wapi_url>/record:ns/ZG5zLmJpbmRfbnMkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLi5uaW9zLmluZm8uY29t:nios.info.com/info.com/default	
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X DELETE "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:ns/ZG5zLmJpbmRfbnMkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLi5uaW9zLmluZm8uY29t:nios.info.com/info.com/default?_return_as_object=1"		
		{"result": "record:ns/ZG5zLmJpbmRfbnMkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLi5uaW9zLmluZm8uY29t:nios.info.com/info.com/default"}		
PTR	Fetch information	GET	<wapi_url>/record:ptr	
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:ptr?_return_as_object=1"		

		{"result":
		  [{"_ref":
		"record:ptr/ZG5zLmJpbmRfcHRyJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5hcnBhLmluLWFkZHIuMTI3LjAuMC4xLmxvY2FsaG9zdA:1.0.0.127.in-addr.arpa/default",
		    "ptrdname": "localhost",
		    "view": "default"
		   },
		   {"_ref":
		"record:ptr/ZG5zLmJpbmRfcHRyJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5hcnBhLmlwNi4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjEuLmxvY2FsaG9zdA:1.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.ip6.arpa/default",
		    "ptrdname": "localhost",
		     "view": "default"
		    },
		    ……
		    {"_ref":
		"record:ptr/ZG5zLmJpbmRfcHRyJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5hcnBhLmluLWFkZHIuMTcyLjI2LjEuMTAwLmhvc3QudGVzdC5pbmZvLmNvbQ:100.1.26.172.in-addr.arpa/default",
		    "ptrdname": "host.test.info.com",
		    "view": "default"
		 }]}		

	Create	POST	<wapi_url>/record:ptr	{"name":"2.10.10.10.in-addr.arpa", "ptrdname":"server1.info.com", "ipv4addr":"10.10.10.2"}
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:ptr?_return_fields%2B=name,ptrdname,ipv4addr&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"2.10.10.10.in-addr.arpa", "ptrdname":"server1.info.com","ipv4addr":"10.10.10.2"}'		

<table>
<tr><td rowspan="7"></td><td></td><td colspan="3">{"result":
{"_ref":
"record:ptr/ZG5zLmJpbmRfcHRyJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5hcnBhLmluLWFkZHIuMTAuMTAuMTAuMi5zZXJ2ZXIuaW5mby5jb20:2.10.10.10.in-addr.arpa/default",
"ipv4addr": "10.10.10.2",
"name": "2.10.10.10.in-addr.arpa",
"ptrdname": "server1.info.com",
"view": "default"
}}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Modify</td><td>PUT</td><td><wapi_url>/record:ptr/ZG5zLmJpbmRfcHRyJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5hcnBhLmluLWFkZHIuMTAuMTAuMTAuMi5zZXJ2ZXIuaW5mby5jb20:2.10.10.10.in-addr.arpa/default</td><td>{"ptrdname":"server.info.com"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:ptr/ZG5zLmJpbmRfcHRyJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5hcnBhLmluLWFkZHIuMTAuMTAuMTAuMi5zZXJ2ZXIuaW5mby5jb20:2.10.10.10.in-addr.arpa/default?_return_fields%2B=ptrdname&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"ptrdname":"server.info.com"}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
{"_ref":
"record:ptr/ZG5zLmJpbmRfcHRyJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5hcnBhLmluLWFkZHIuMTAuMTAuMTAuMi5zZXJ2ZXIuaW5mby5jb20:2.10.10.10.in-addr.arpa/default",
"ptrdname": "server.info.com",
"view": "default"
}}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Delete</td><td>DELETE</td><td><wapi_url>/record:ptr/ZG5zLmJpbmRfcHRyJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5hcnBhLmluLWFkZHIuMTAuMTAuMTAuMi5zZXJ2ZXIuaW5mby5jb20:2.10.10.10.in-addr.arpa/default</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X DELETE "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:ptr/ZG5zLmJpbmRfcHRyJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5hcnBhLmluLWFkZHIuMTAuMTAuMTAuMi5zZXJ2ZXIuaW5mby5jb20:2.10.10.10.in-addr.arpa/default?_return_as_object=1"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
"record:ptr/ZG5zLmJpbmRfcHRyJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5hcnBhLmluLWFkZHIuMTAuMTAuMTAuMi5zZXJ2ZXIuaW5mby5jb20:2.10.10.10.in-addr.arpa/default"}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="6">TXT</td><td rowspan="3">Fetch information</td><td>GET</td><td><wapi_url>/record:txt</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:txt?_return_as_object=1"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
[{"_ref":
"record:txt/ZG5zLmJpbmRfdHh0JC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20udGVzdC5tYWlsLiJUaGlzIiAiYSIgIm1haWwiICJzZXJ2ZXIi:mail.test.com/default",
"name": "mail.test.com",
"text": "This a mail server",
"view": "default"
}]}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Create</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/record:txt</td><td>{"name":"server.info.com", "text":"This a host server"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:txt?_return_fields%2B=name,text&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"server.info.com","text":"This a host server"}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
{"_ref":</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><td rowspan="7"></td><td></td><td colspan="3">"record:txt/ZG5zLmJpbmRfdHh0JC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20uaW5mby5zZXJ2ZXIuIlRoaXMiICJhIiAiaG9zdCIgInNlcnZlciI:server.info.com/default",
  "name": "server.info.com",
  "text": "This a host server",
  "view": "default"
}}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Modify</td><td>PUT</td><td><wapi_url>/record:txt/ZG5zLmJpbmRfdHh0JC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20uaW5mby5zZXJ2ZXIuIlRoaXMiICJhIiAiaG9zdCIgInNlcnZlciI:server.info.com/default</td><td>{"text":"This is a test server"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:txt/ZG5zLmJpbmRfdHh0JC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20uaW5mby5zZXJ2ZXIuIlRoaXMiICJhIiAiaG9zdCIgInNlcnZlciI:server.info.com/default?_return_fields%2B=text&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"text":"This a test server"}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
 {"_ref":
"record:txt/ZG5zLmJpbmRfdHh0JC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20uaW5mby5zZXJ2ZXIuIlRoaXMiICJhIiAidGVzdCIgInNlcnZlciI:server.info.com/default",
  "name": "server.info.com",
  "text": "This a test server",
  "view": "default"
}}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Delete</td><td>DELETE</td><td><wapi_url>/record:txt/ZG5zLmJpbmRfdHh0JC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20uaW5mby5zZXJ2ZXIuIlRoaXMiICJhIiAiaG9zdCIgInNlcnZlciI:server.info.com/default</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X DELETE "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:txt/ZG5zLmJpbmRfdHh0JC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20uaW5mby5zZXJ2ZXIuIlRoaXMiICJhIiAidGVzdCIgInNlcnZlciI:server.info.com/default?_return_as_object=1"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
"record:txt/ZG5zLmJpbmRfdHh0JC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20uaW5mby5zZXJ2ZXIuIlRoaXMiICJhIiAidGVzdCIgInNlcnZlciI:server.info.com/default"}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="6">SRV</td><td rowspan="3">Fetch information</td><td>GET</td><td><wapi_url>/record:srv</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:srv?_return_as_object=1"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
 [{"_ref":
"record:srv/ZG5zLmJpbmRfc3J2JC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20udGVzdC9fdGNwLl9zc2gvMS8xMC8yMi90ZXN0LmNvbQ:_ssh._tcp.test.com/default",
   "name": "_ssh._tcp.test.com",
   "port": 22,
   "priority": 1,
   "target": "test.com",
   "view": "default",
   "weight": 10
}]}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Create</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/record:srv</td><td>{"name": "_ssh._tcp.info.com",
"port": 22,
"priority": 10,
"target": "info.com",
"weight": 10}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:srv?_return_fields%2B=name,target&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name": "_ssh._tcp.info.com","port": 22,"priority": 10,"target": "info.com","weight": 10}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
 {"_ref":</td></tr>
</table>

		"record:srv/ZG5zLmJpbmRfc3J2JC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20uaW5mby9fdGNwLl9zc2gvMTAvMTAvMjIvaW5mby5jb20:_ssh._tcp.info.com/default", "name": "_ssh._tcp.info.com", "port": 22, "priority": 10, "target": "info.com", "view": "default", "weight": 10 }}		
	Modify	PUT	<wapi_url>/record:srv/ZG5zLmJpbmRfc3J2JC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20uaW5mby9fdGNwLl9zc2gvMTAvMTAvMjIvaW5mby5jb20:_ssh._tcp.info.com/default	{"priority": 20}
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:srv/ZG5zLmJpbmRfc3J2JC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20uaW5mby9fdGNwLl9zc2gvMTAvMTAvMjIvaW5mby5jb20:_ssh._tcp.info.com/default?_return_fields%2B=priority&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"priority": 20}'		
		{"result": {"_ref": "record:srv/ZG5zLmJpbmRfc3J2JC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20uaW5mby9fdGNwLl9zc2gvMjAvMTAvMjIvaW5mby5jb20:_ssh._tcp.info.com/default", "name": "_ssh._tcp.info.com", "port": 22, "priority": 20, "target": "info.com", "view": "default", "weight": 10 }}		
	Delete	DELETE	<wapi_url>/record:srv/ZG5zLmJpbmRfc3J2JC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20uaW5mby9fdGNwLl9zc2gvMjAvMTAvMjIvaW5mby5jb20:_ssh._tcp.info.com/default	
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X DELETE "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:srv/ZG5zLmJpbmRfc3J2JC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20uaW5mby9fdGNwLl9zc2gvMjAvMTAvMjIvaW5mby5jb20:_ssh._tcp.info.com/default?_return_as_object=1"		
		{"result": "record:srv/ZG5zLmJpbmRfc3J2JC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20uaW5mby9fdGNwLl9zc2gvMjAvMTAvMjIvaW5mby5jb20:_ssh._tcp.info.com/default"}		

Retrieve all the records in a zone

The API function allrecords returns the following types of records within a particular zone:

- record:a
- record:aaaa
- record:cname
- record:dname
- record:host
- record:host_ipv4addr
- record:host_ipv6addr
- record:mx
- record:naptr
- record:ptr
- record:srv
- record:txt
- record:unknown
- sharedrecord:a
- sharedrecord:aaaa
- sharedrecord:mx
- sharedrecord:srv
- sharedrecord:txt

For the other types of records, it returns “UNSUPPORTED”.

Operation	REST Method	API Call
	Sample cURL Command	
	Sample Output	
Retrieve all records in a zone	GET	<wapi_url>/allrecords?zone=info.com
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/allrecords?zone=info.com&_return_as_object=1"	
	{"result": [{"_ref": "allrecords/ZG5zLnpvbmVfc2VhcmNoX2luZGV4JGRucy5iaW5kX3NvYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8:", "comment": "Auto-created by Add Zone", "name": "", "type": "UNSUPPORTED", "view": "default", "zone": "info.com" }, {"_ref": "allrecords/ZG5zLnpvbmVfc2VhcmNoX2luZGV4JGRucy5iaW5kX25zJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20uaW5mby4uaW5mb2Jsb3gubG9jYWxkb21haW4:", "comment": "Auto-created by Add Zone", "name": "", "type": "UNSUPPORTED", "view": "default", "zone": "info.com" }, {"_ref": "allrecords/ZG5zLnpvbmVfc2VhcmNoX2luZGV4JGRucy5ob3N0JC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20uaW5mby5ob3N0:host",	

	"comment": "", "name": "host", "type": "record:host_ipv4addr", "view": "default", "zone": "info.com" }, {"_ref": "allrecords/ZG5zLnpvbmVfc2VhcmNoX2luZGV4JGRucy5iaW5kX2EkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLHNlcnZlciwxMC4xMC4xMC4y:server", "comment": "", "name": "server", "type": "record:a", "view": "default", "zone": "info.com" }, {"_ref": "allrecords/ZG5zLnpvbmVfc2VhcmNoX2luZGV4JGRucy5iaW5kX2FhYWEkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLHNlcnZlcixmZDYwOmUzMjpmMWI5Ojoy:server", "comment": "", "name": "server", "type": "record:aaaa", "view": "default", "zone": "info.com" }, {"_ref": "allrecords/ZG5zLnpvbmVfc2VhcmNoX2luZGV4JGRucy5ob3N0JC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20uaW5mby50ZXN0:test", "comment": "", "name": "test", "type": "record:host_ipv4addr", "view": "default", "zone": "info.com" }]}

Retrieve non-system generated records

Records have a creator field. The possible values for this field are SYSTEM, STATIC and DYNAMIC. You can either fetch STATIC and DYNAMIC records separately, or combine them in a Multiple Object Body request as shown in the section Multiple Object Body Feature using */request*

Run a GET request on the records by passing creator as the parameter.

Operation	REST Method	API Call
	Sample cURL Command	
	Sample Output	
Retrieve non-system generated A records	GET	<wapi_url>/record:a?creator=STATIC
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:a?creator=STATIC&_return_fields%2B=creator&_return_as_object=1"	
	{"result": [{"_ref": "record:a/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8sc2VydmVyLDEwLjEwLjEwLjI:server.info.com/default", "creator": "STATIC", "ipv4addr": "10.10.10.2", "name": "server.info.com", "view": "default"	

	}, {"_ref": "record:a/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmRlbW8scHJpbnQsMTAuMTAuTAuMjE:print.demo.com/default", "creator": "STATIC", "ipv4addr": "10.10.10.21", "name": "print.demo.com", "view": "default" }]}	
Retrieve non-system generated records of all types within zone demo001.com	GET	<wapi_url>/allrecords?zone=demo001.com&creator=STATIC
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/allrecords?zone=demo001.com&creator=STATIC&_return_fields%2B=creator&_return_as_object=1"	
	{"result": [{"_ref": "allrecords/ZG5zLnpvbmVfc2VhcmNoX2luZGV4JGRucy5ob3N0JC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20uZGVtbzAwMS5ob3N0MDAx:host001", "comment": "", "name": "host001", "type": "record:host_ipv4addr", "view": "default", "zone": "demo001.com"}, {"_ref": "allrecords/ZG5zLnpvbmVfc2VhcmNoX2luZGV4JGRucy5iaW5kX2EkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5kZW1vMDAxLGhvc3QwMDIsMTAuMC4wLjI:host002", "comment": "", "name": "host002", "type": "record:a", "view": "default", "zone": "demo001.com"}]}	

Search for a record based on some criteria

Run a GET request on host/A records by passing required criteria as the parameter

Operation	REST Method	API Call
	Sample cURL Command	
	Sample Output	
Retrieve host by object reference	GET	<wapi_url>/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0Lmhvc3Qx:host1.test.com/default
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0Lmhvc3Qx:host1.test.com/default?_return_as_object=1"	
	{"result": {"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0Lmhvc3Qx:host1.test.com/default", "ipv4addrs": [{ "_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLnRlc3QuaG9zdDEuMTcyLjI2LjEuMjAwLg:172.26.1.200/host1.test.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "host1.test.com", "ipv4addr": "172.26.1.200" }], "name": "host1.test.com",	

	"view": "default" }}
Search host by name	GET <wapi_url>/record:host?name=host1.info.com
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?name=host1.info.com&_return_as_object=1"
	{"result": [{"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmhvc3Qx:host1.info.com/default", "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8uaG9zdDEuMTAuMTAuMTAuMjAu:10.10.10.20/host1.info.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "host1.info.com", "ipv4addr": "10.10.10.20" }], "name": "host1.info.com", "view": "default" }]}
Search host by EA (Location is set to Santa Clara)	GET <wapi_url>/record:host?_return_fields%2B=extattrs&*Location:=Santa%20Clara
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_fields%2B=extattrs&*Location%3A=Santa%20Clara&_return_as_object=1"
	{"result": [{"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0Lmhvc3Qx:host1.test.com/default", "extattrs": {"Location": {"value": "Santa Clara"} }, "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLnRlc3QuaG9zdDEuMTcyLjI2LjEuMjAwLg:172.26.1.200/host1.test.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "host1.test.com", "ipv4addr": "172.26.1.200" }], "name": "host1.test.com", "view": "default" }]}
Search host by IP address range	GET <wapi_url>/record:host?ipv4addr>=10.10.10.100&ipv4addr<=10.10.10.102
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?ipv4addr>=10.10.10.100&ipv4addr<=10.10.10.102&_return_as_object=1"
	{"result": [{"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5hYmMuaG9zdC0x:host-1.abc.com/default", "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmFiYy5ob3N0LTEuMTAuMTAuMTAuMTAxLg:10.10.10.101/host-1.abc.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "host-1.abc.com", "ipv4addr": "10.10.10.101"}],

<table>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2">"name": "host-1.abc.com",
"view": "default" },
{"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5hYmMuaG9zdC0y:host-2.abc.com/default",
"ipv4addrs":
[{"_ref":
"record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmFiYy5ob3N0LTIuMTAuMTAuMTAuMTAyLg:10.10.10.102/host-2.abc.com/default",
"configure_for_dhcp": false,
"host": "host-2.abc.com",
"ipv4addr": "10.10.10.102" }],
"name": "host-2.abc.com",
"view": "default"},
{"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0Lm5ldC54eXoudGVzdA:test.xyz.net/default",
"ipv4addrs":
[{"_ref":
"record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQubmV0Lnh5ei50ZXN0LjEwLjEwLjEwLjEwMC4:10.10.10.100/test.xyz.net/default",
"configure_for_dhcp": false,
"host": "test.xyz.net",
"ipv4addr": "10.10.10.100"}],
"name": "test.xyz.net",
"view": "default" }]}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Search host by subnet</td><td>GET</td><td><wapi_url>/record:host?network=10.10.10.0/24</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?network=10.10.10.0/24&_return_as_object=1"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">{"result":
[{"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5hYmMuaG9zdC0x:host-1.abc.com/default",
"ipv4addrs":
[{"_ref":
"record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmFiYy5ob3N0LTEuMTAuMTAuMTAuMTAxLg:10.10.10.101/host-1.abc.com/default",
"configure_for_dhcp": false,
"host": "host-1.abc.com",
"ipv4addr": "10.10.10.101"}],
"name": "host-1.abc.com",
"view": "default" },
…….
{"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0Lm5ldC54eXoudGVzdA:test.xyz.net/default",
"ipv4addrs":
[{"_ref":
"record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQubmV0Lnh5ei50ZXN0LjEwLjEwLjEwLjEwMC4:10.10.10.100/test.xyz.net/default",
"configure_for_dhcp": false,
"host": "test.xyz.net",
"ipv4addr": "10.10.10.100"}],
"name": "test.xyz.net",
"view": "default" }]}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Get A record using object reference</td><td>GET</td><td><wapi_url>/record:a/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8sc2VydmVyLDEwLjEwLjEwLjIl:server.info.com/default</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:a/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8sc2VydmVyLDEwLjEwLjEwLjIl:server.info.com/default?_return_as_object=1"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">{"result":
{"_ref":</td></tr>
</table>

	"record:a/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8sc2VydmVyLDEwLjEwLjEwLjI:server.info.com/default", "ipv4addr": "10.10.10.2", "name": "server.info.com", "view": "default" }}

The third example uses the *_return_fields*+ to specify the Extensible Attribute (EA) as an extra attribute. Also, prepend ‘*’ to the front of the EA name.

Search for network objects based on regular expressions

You can use regular expressions to search for most network objects.

The following example filters network objects based on a regular expression.

The first example lists all A records that contain *info.com* in their name. The second example lists all zones that start with an “i” and contain “lo”. The regular expression for this will be ^i.*lo.*$

Remember to specify the ~ modifier to indicate you are querying with a regular expression.

Operation	REST Method	API Call
	Sample cURL Command	
	Sample Output	
Search for A records that contain info.com in the name	GET	<wapi_url>/record:a?name~=info.com&_return_fields=name
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:a?name~=info.com&_return_fields=name&_return_as_object=1"	
	{"result": [{"_ref": "record:a/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8sc2VydmVyLDEwLjEwLjEwLjI:server.info.com/default", "name": "server.info.com" }, {"_ref": "record:a/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8sdGVzdC5ob3N0LDE3Mi4yNi4xLjEwMA:host.test.info.com/default", "name": "host.test.info.com" }]}	
Search for zones that start with an “i” and contain “lo”	GET	<wapi_url>/zone_auth?fqdn~=^i.*lo.*$&_return_fields=fqdn
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_auth?fqdn~=^i.*lo.*$&_return_fields=fqdn&_return_as_object=1"	
	{"result": [{"_ref": "zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvYmxveA:infoblox.com/default", "fqdn": "infoblox.com" }, {"_ref": "zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvcm1ibG94:informblox.com/default", "fqdn": "informblox.com" }, {"_ref": "zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmdsbw:inglo.com/default", "fqdn": "inglo.com" }]}	

Aliases for a host

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Get all the aliases on a host	GET	<wapi_url>/record:host?_return_fields%2B=aliases&name=printer.info.com	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_fields%2B=aliases&name=printer.info.com&_return_as_object=1"		
	{"result": [{"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLnByaW50ZXI:printer.info.com/default", "aliases": ["scanner.info.com"], "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8ucHJpbnRlci4xNjAuMjAuMS4xMDAu:160.20.1.100/printer.info.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "printer.info.com", "ipv4addr": "160.20.1.100" }], "name": "printer.info.com", "view": "default" }]}		
Add a host with aliases	POST	<wapi_url>/record:host	{"name":"wapialias.info.com", "ipv4addrs": [{"ipv4addr":"172.26.1.2"}] , "aliases": ["remote","pointer"]}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_fields%2B=aliases&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"wapialias.info.com","ipv4addrs": [{"ipv4addr":"172.26.1.2"}],"aliases": ["remote","pointer"]}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLndhcGlhbGlhcw:wapialias.info.com/default", "aliases": ["remote.info.com", "pointer.info.com"], "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8ud2FwaWFsaWFzLjE3Mi4yNi4xLjIu:172.26.1.2/wapialias.info.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "wapialias.info.com", "ipv4addr": "172.26.1.2" }], "name": "wapialias.info.com", "view": "default" }}		

<table>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Modify aliases on a host</td><td>PUT</td><td><wapi_url>/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLndhcGlhbGlhcw:wapialias.info.com/default</td><td>{"aliases": ["local"]}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLndhcGlhbGlhcw:wapialias.info.com/default?_return_fields%2B=aliases&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"aliases": ["local"]}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
  {"_ref":
"record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLndhcGlhbGlhcw:wapialias.info.com/default",
   "aliases":
     ["local.info.com"],
   "ipv4addrs":
     [{"_ref":
"record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8ud2FwaWFsaWFzLjE3Mi4yNi4xLjIu:172.26.1.2/wapialias.info.com/default",
       "configure_for_dhcp": false,
       "host": "wapialias.info.com",
       "ipv4addr": "172.26.1.2"
     }],
   "name": "wapialias.info.com",
   "view": "default"
}}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Remove aliases from a host</td><td>PUT</td><td><wapi_url>/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLndhcGlhbGlhcw:wapialias.info.com/default</td><td>{"aliases": [ ]}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLndhcGlhbGlhcw:wapialias.info.com/default?_return_fields%2B=aliases&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"aliases": [ ]}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
  {"_ref":
"record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLndhcGlhbGlhcw:wapialias.info.com/default",
   "ipv4addrs":
    [{"_ref":
"record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8ud2FwaWFsaWFzLjE3Mi4yNi4xLjIu:172.26.1.2/wapialias.info.com/default",
       "configure_for_dhcp": false,
       "host": "wapialias.info.com",
       "ipv4addr": "172.26.1.2"
    }],
    "name": "wapialias.info.com",
    "view": "default"
}}</td></tr>
</table>

Change the IP address of a host

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th><th>Sample Body</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Change IP address of a host</td><td>PUT</td><td><wapi_url>/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0Lmhvc3Qx:host1.test.com/default</td><td>{"ipv4addrs": [{"ipv4addr": "172.26.1.21"}]}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0Lmhvc3Qx:host1.test.com/default?_return_fields%2B=ipv4addrs&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"ipv4addrs":[{"ipv4addr": "172.26.1.21"}]}'</td></tr>
</table>

	{"result": {"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0Lmhvc3Qx:host1.test.com/default", "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLnRlc3QuaG9zdDEuMTcyLjI2LjEuMjEu:172.26.1.21/host1.test.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "host1.test.com", "ipv4addr": "172.26.1.21" }], "name": "host1.test.com", "view": "default" }}

Add or remove IP addresses from a host

To add or remove IP address from a host record without altering the original list, use *ipv4addrs+* or *ipv4addrs-*

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Add IP address to a host record	PUT	<wapi_url>/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0Lmhvc3Qx:host1.test.com/default	{"ipv4addrs+": [{"ipv4addr": "192.168.1.21"}, {"ipv4addr": "10.10.10.21"}]}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0Lmhvc3Qx:host1.test.com/default?_return_fields%2B=ipv4addrs&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"ipv4addrs+":[{"ipv4addr":"192.168.1.21"},{"ipv4addr":"10.10.10.21"}]}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0Lmhvc3Qx:host1.test.com/default", "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLnRlc3QuaG9zdDEuMTcyLjI2LjEuMjEu:172.26.1.21/host1.test.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "host1.test.com", "ipv4addr": "172.26.1.21" }, {"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLnRlc3QuaG9zdDEuMTkyLjE2OC4xLjIxLg:192.168.1.21/host1.test.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "host1.test.com", "ipv4addr": "192.168.1.21" }, {"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLnRlc3QuaG9zdDEuMTAuMTAuMTAuMjEu:10.10.10.21/host1.test.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "host1.test.com", "ipv4addr": "10.10.10.21" }],		

	"name": "host1.test.com", "view": "default" }}		
Remove IP address from a host record	PUT	<wapi_url>/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0Lmhvc3Qx:host1.test.com/default	{"ipv4addrs-”: [{"ipv4addr": "192.168.1.21"}]}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0Lmhvc3Qx:host1.test.com/default?_return_fields%2B=ipv4addrs&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"ipv4addrs-":[{"ipv4addr":"192.168.1.21"}]}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0Lmhvc3Qx:host1.test.com/default", "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLnRlc3QuaG9zdDEuMTcyLjI2LjEuMjEu:172.26.1.21/host1.test.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "host1.test.com", "ipv4addr": "172.26.1.21" }, {"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLnRlc3QuaG9zdDEuMTAuMTAuMTAuMjEu:10.10.10.21/host1.test.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "host1.test.com", "ipv4addr": "10.10.10.21" }], "name": "host1.test.com", "view": "default" }}		

Add a host with the next available IP address from a network

Use the function *next_available_ip* by specifying it in the option *_function*. You can use it in the longhand form or the shorthand form(*func)*. The following example also covers the different forms *func* supports in shorthand.

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Add host with next available IP address from a network	POST	<wapi_url>/record:host	{"name":"wapi.info.com", "ipv4addrs": [{"ipv4addr":{"_object_function":"next_available_ip", "_parameters":{"exclude":["10.10.10.1","10.10.10.2"]}, "_result_field":"ips", "_object" : "network", "_object_parameters":{"network":"10.10.10.0/24"}}}]}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_fields%2B=name,ipv4addrs&_return_as_object=1 " -d '{"name":"wapi.info.com","ipv4addrs":[{"ipv4addr":{"_object_function":"next_available_ip","_parameters":{"exclude":["10.10.10.1","10.10.10.2"]},"_result_field":"ips","_object" : "network","_object_parameters":{"network":"10.10.10.0/24"}}}]}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLndhcGk:wapi.info.com/default", "ipv4addrs":		

	[{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8ud2FwaS4xMC4xMC4xMC4zLg:10.10.10.3/wapi.info.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "wapi.info.com", "ipv4addr": "10.10.10.3" }], "name": "wapi.info.com", "view": "default" }}		
	POST	<wapi_url>/record:host	{"name": "wapi.info.com", "ipv4addrs":[{"ipv4addr": "func:nextavailableip:10.10.10.0/24"}]}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_fields%2B=name,ipv4addrs&_return_as_object=1 " -d '{"name": "wapi.info.com","ipv4addrs":[{"ipv4addr":"func:nextavailableip:10.10.10.0/24"}]}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLndhcGk:wapi.info.com/default", "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8ud2FwaS4xMC4xMC4xMC4xLg:10.10.10.10/wapi.info.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "wapi.info.com", "ipv4addr": "10.10.10.10" }], "name": "wapi.info.com", "view": "default" }}		
	POST	<wapi_url>/record:host	{"name":"wapi.info.com", "ipv4addrs": [{"ipv4addr": "func:nextavailableip:network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTkyLjE2OC4xLjAvMjQvMA:192.168.1.0/24/default"}]}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_fields%2B=name,ipv4addrs&_return_as_object=1 " -d '{"name":"wapi.info.com","ipv4addrs":[{"ipv4addr":"func:nextavailableip:network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTkyLjE2OC4xLjAvMjQvMA:192.168.1.0/24/default "}]}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLndhcGk:wapi.info.com/default", "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8ud2FwaS4xOTIuMTY4LjEuMS4:192.168.1.5/wapi.info.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "wapi.info.com", "ipv4addr": "192.168.1.5" }], "name": "wapi.info.com", "view": "default" }}		
	POST	<wapi_url>/record:host	{"name": "wapi.info.com", "ipv4addrs": [{"ipv4addr": "func:nextavailableip:172.21.10.0/24,default"}]}

	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_fields%2B=name,ipv4addrs&_return_as_object=1 " -d '{"name": "wapi.info.com","ipv4addrs": [{"ipv4addr":"func:nextavailableip:172.21.10.0/24,default"}]}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLndhcGk:wapi.info.com/default", "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8ud2FwaS4xNzIuMjEuMTAuMS4:172.21.10.1/wapi.info.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "wapi.info.com", "ipv4addr": "172.21.10.1" }], "name": "wapi.info.com", "view": "default" }}		
	POST	<wapi_url>/record:host	{"name": "wapi.info.com", "ipv4addrs": [{"ipv4addr": "func:nextavailableip: 192.168.1.10-192.168.1.15"}]}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_fields%2B=name,ipv4addrs&_return_as_object=1 " -d '{"name": "wapi.info.com","ipv4addrs": [{"ipv4addr":"func:nextavailableip: 192.168.1.10-192.168.1.15"}]}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLndhcGk:wapi.info.com/default", "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8ud2FwaS4xOTIuMTY4LjEuMTAu:192.168.1.10/wapi.info.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "wapi.info.com", "ipv4addr": "192.168.1.10" }], "name": "wapi.info.com", "view": "default" }}		
Add host with next available IP from a network using a complex search (using Extensible Attributes) and inherit the EAs	POST	<wapi_url>/record:host	{"name":"wapi.info.com", "ipv4addrs":[{"ipv4addr" : {"_object_function":"next_available_ip", "_result_field":"ips", "_object":"network", "_object_parameters":{"*Region" : "EMEA"}, "_parameters":{"exclude":["10.0.0.1","10.0.0.2"]}}, "use_for_ea_inheritance":true}]}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_fields%2B=name,ipv4addrs&_return_as_object=1 " -d '{"name":"wapi.info.com","ipv4addrs":[{"ipv4addr":{"_object_function":"next_available_ip","_result_field":"ips","_object":"network","_object_parameters":{"*Region" : "EMEA"},"_parameters":{"exclude":["10.0.0.1","10.0.0.2"]}},"use_for_ea_inheritance":true}]}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLndhcGk:wapi.info.com/default", "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref":		

	"record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8ud2FwaS4xMC4wLjAuMy4:10.0.0.3/wapi.info.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "wapi.info.com", "ipv4addr": "10.0.0.3" }], "name": "wapi.info.com", "view": "default" }}

Similarly, you can create an A record or AAAA record with the next available IP address from a network.

Add a host with a fixed address

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th><th>Sample Body</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Add a host with a fixed address</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/record:host</td><td>{"name":"host.info.com",
"ipv4addrs":
[{"ipv4addr":"172.26.1.20",
"mac":"aa:bb:cc:11:22:21"
}]}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_fields%2B=name,ipv4addrs&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"host.info.com","ipv4addrs":[{"ipv4addr":"172.26.1.20","mac":"aa:bb:cc:11:22:21"}]}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
{"_ref":
"record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmhvc3Q:host.info.com/default",
"ipv4addrs":
[{"_ref":
"record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8uaG9zdC4xNzIuMjYuMS4yMC4:172.26.1.20/host.info.com/default",
"configure_for_dhcp": true,
"host": "host.info.com",
"ipv4addr": "172.26.1.20",
"mac": "aa:bb:cc:11:22:21"
}],
"name": "host.info.com",
"view": "default"
}}</td></tr>
</table>

Add Extensible Attributes to an object

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th><th>Sample Body</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Add an extensible attribute</td><td>PUT</td><td><wapi_url>/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLndhcGk:wapi.info.com/default</td><td>{"extattrs":
{"Site": {"value": "East"}}}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLndhcGk:wapi.info.com/default?_return_fields%2B=extattrs&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"extattrs":{"Site": {"value": "East"}}}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
{"_ref":
"record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLndhcGk:wapi.info.com/default",
"extattrs":</td></tr>
</table>

	{"Site": {"value": "East"} }, "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8ud2FwaS4xMC4wLjAuMy4:10.0.0.3/wapi.info.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "wapi.info.com", "ipv4addr": "10.0.0.3" }], "name": "wapi.info.com", "view": "default" }}

TTL

By default, the TTL is inherited from the Grid.

To override the default settings, while modifying TTL at the zone level, specify the TTL value in the *soa_default_ttl* field and also set the *use_grid_zone_timer* field to true. When this is set to *false*, the *soa_default_ttl* value indicates the default ttl.While modifying at the record level, remember to set the *use_ttl* flag to true. Otherwise, the value will be inherited from a higher-level setting.

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Fetch the default grid-wide TTL value	GET	<wapi_url>/grid:dns?_return_fields%2B=default_ttl	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/grid:dns?_return_fields%2B=default_ttl&_return_as_object=1"		
	{"result": [{"_ref": "grid:dns/ZG5zLmNsdXN0ZXJfZG5zX3Byb3BlcnRpZXMkMA:Infoblox", "default_ttl": 28800 }]}		
Fetch TTL for a zone	GET	<wapi_url>/zone_auth?fqdn=info.com&_return_fields%2B=use_grid_zone_timer,soa_default_ttl	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_auth?fqdn=info.com&_return_fields%2B=use_grid_zone_timer,soa_default_ttl&_return_as_object=1"		
	{"result": [{"_ref": "zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZv:info.com/default", "fqdn": "info.com", "soa_default_ttl": 28800, "use_grid_zone_timer": false, "view": "default" }]}		
Modify TTL for a zone	PUT	<wapi_url>/zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZv:info.com/default	{"use_grid_zone_timer":true, "soa_default_ttl":5000}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZv:info.com/default?_return_fields%2B=use_grid_zone_timer,soa_default_ttl&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"use_grid_zone_timer":true,"soa_default_ttl":5000}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZv:info.com/default", "fqdn": "info.com",		

	"soa_default_ttl": 5000, "use_grid_zone_timer": true, "view": "default" }}		
Modify TTL for a record	PUT	<wapi_url>/record:txt/ZG5zLmJpbmRfdHh0JC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20udGVzdC5tYWlsLiJUaGlzIiAiYSIgIm1haWwiICJzZXJ2ZXIi:mail.test.com/default	{"use_ttl": true, "ttl":3600}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:txt/ZG5zLmJpbmRfdHh0JC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20udGVzdC5tYWlsLiJUaGlzIiAiYSIgIm1haWwiICJzZXJ2ZXIi:mail.test.com/default?_return_fields%2B=ttl&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"use_ttl": true,"ttl":3600}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "record:txt/ZG5zLmJpbmRfdHh0JC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20udGVzdC5tYWlsLiJUaGlzIiAiYSIgIm1haWwiICJzZXJ2ZXIi:mail.test.com/default", "name": "mail.test.com", "text": "This a mail server", "ttl": 3600, "view": "default" }}		

Name Server Groups

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Fetch name server groups and its members	GET	<wapi_url>/nsgroup	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/nsgroup?_return_fields%2B=grid_primary,grid_secondaries&_return_as_object=1"		
	{"result": {"_ref": "nsgroup/ZG5zLm5zX2dyb3VwJFRlc3Qy:demo", "grid_primary": [{"name": "infoblox.localdomain", "stealth": false}], "name": "demo" }}		
Create a name server group	POST	<wapi_url>/nsgroup	{"name":"test", "grid_primary":[{"name":"infoblox.localdomain"}]}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/nsgroup?_return_fields%2B=grid_primary&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"test","grid_primary":[{"name":"infoblox.localdomain"}]}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "nsgroup/ZG5zLm5zX2dyb3VwJHRlc3Q:test", "grid_primary": [{"name": "infoblox.localdomain", "stealth": false}], "grid_secondaries": [], "name": "test" }}		
Add grid secondaries to	PUT	<wapi_url>/nsgroup/ZG5zLm5zX2dyb3VwJHRlc3Q:test	{"grid_secondaries":[{"name":"member1.localdomain"}]}

the name server group	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/nsgroup/ZG5zLm5zX2dyb3VwJHRlc3Q:test?_return_fields%2B=grid_primary,grid_secondaries&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"grid_secondaries":[{"name":"member1.localdomain"}]}'

	{"result":
	 {"_ref": "nsgroup/ZG5zLm5zX2dyb3VwJHRlc3Q:test",
	  "grid_primary":
	   [{"name": "infoblox.localdomain",
	    "stealth": false
	   }],
	  "grid_secondaries":
	   [{"enable_preferred_primaries": false,
	    "grid_replicate": true,
	    "lead": false,
	    "name": "member1.localdomain",
	    "preferred_primaries": [],
	    "stealth": false
	   }],
	  "name": "test"
	}}

Zone Transfers

Zone transfers can be enabled and configured at the grid, member or zone level. While configuring at the zone level, in addition to the *allow_tranfer* flag, set the *use_allow_transfer* flag.

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Enable and specify the zone transfer settings at the grid level	PUT	<wapi_url>/grid:dns/ZG5zLmNsdXN0ZXJfZG5zX3Byb3BlcnRpZXMkMA:Infoblox?_return_fields%2B=allow_transfer	{"allow_transfer": [{ "_struct": "addressac", "address":"Any", "permission":"ALLOW"}]}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/grid:dns/ZG5zLmNsdXN0ZXJfZG5zX3Byb3BlcnRpZXMkMA:Infoblox?_return_fields%2B=allow_transfer&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"allow_transfer": [{ "_struct": "addressac","address":"Any","permission":"ALLOW"}]}'		

	{"result":
	 {"_ref": "grid:dns/ZG5zLmNsdXN0ZXJfZG5zX3Byb3BlcnRpZXMkMA:Infoblox",
	  "allow_transfer":
	   [{"_struct": "addressac",
	    "address": "Any",
	    "permission": "ALLOW"
	 }]}}		

Enable and specify the zone transfer settings at the member level	PUT	<wapi_url>/member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQx:member1.localdomain?_return_fields%2B=allow_transfer	{"allow_transfer": [{ "_struct": "addressac", "address":"10.10.0.0/16", "permission":"ALLOW"}]}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQx:member1.localdomain?_return_fields%2B=allow_transfer&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"allow_transfer": [{ "_struct": "addressac","address":"10.10.0.0/16","permission":"ALLOW"}]}'		

	{"result":
	 {"_ref": "member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQx:member1.localdomain",
	  "allow_transfer":
	   [{"_struct": "addressac",
	    "address": "10.10.0.0/16",		

	"permission": "ALLOW" }], "host_name": "member1.localdomain", "ipv4addr": "172.26.1.3" }}		
Enable and specify the zone transfer settings at the zone level	PUT	<wapi_url>/zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5kZW1v:demo.com/default?_return_fields%2B=allow_transfer	{"use_allow_transfer":true, "allow_transfer": [{ "_struct": "addressac", "address":"192.168.0.1/24", "permission":"ALLOW"}]}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5kZW1v:demo.com/default?_return_fields%2B=allow_transfer&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"use_allow_transfer":true,"allow_transfer": [{ "_struct": "addressac","address":"192.168.0.0/24","permission":"ALLOW"}]}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5kZW1v:demo.com/default", "allow_transfer": [{"_struct": "addressac", "address": "192.168.0.0/24", "permission": "ALLOW" }], "fqdn": "demo.com", "view": "default" }}		

DNSSEC

DNSSEC can be enabled at the grid, member, view or zone level.

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Enable DNSSEC at the zone level	PUT	<wapi_url>/zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5kZW1v:demo.com/default?_return_fields%2B=use_dnssec_key_params	{"use_dnssec_key_params": true}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5kZW1v:demo.com/default?_return_fields%2B=use_dnssec_key_params&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"use_dnssec_key_params":true}'		
	{"result": { "_ref": "zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5kZW1v:demo.com/default", "fqdn": "demo.com", "use_dnssec_key_params": true, "view": "default" }}		
Disable DNSSEC at the zone level	PUT	<wapi_url>/zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5kZW1v:demo.com/default?_return_fields%2B=use_dnssec_key_params	{"use_dnssec_key_params": false}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5kZW1v:demo.com/default?_return_fields%2B=use_dnssec_key_params&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"use_dnssec_key_params":false}'		
	{"result": { "_ref": "zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5kZW1v:demo.com/default",		

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="3">"fqdn": "demo.com",
"use_dnssec_key_params": false,
"view": "default"
}}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2" rowspan="2">Sign the zone</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5kZW1v:demo.com/default?_function=dnssec_operation</td><td>{"operation":"SIGN"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/ zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5kZW1v:demo.com/default?_function=dnssec_operation" -d '{"operation":"SIGN"}'</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="6">Get the zone key (key pair type can be ZSK or KSK)</td><td rowspan="3">Initiate the DNSSEC key download</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5kZW1v:demo.com/default?_function=dnssec_get_zone_keys</td><td>{"key_pair_type":"ZSK"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/ zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5kZW1v:demo.com/default?_function=dnssec_get_zone_keys" -d '{"key_pair_type":"ZSK"}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"token":
"eJytUMFOwzAMvedHtsvauqVdx22oTEJCm7QhcbTaJB3R2iYkHlr5ehyQuHLhEMfx8/NznpTWzej1\nWXCQdgrkr5KsFw7EUpqpt91gb4mddDw0Ox1E01KLR90LlwuJ2F3NQGZCFMpIEq4QS+XuxGmhb874\nGcmMeiFcKXZQlnmZVesSkhqKGgBEOC2ufmC4YsIbkQv3aQpZApsqybM8ySGNVVSG1yPszaDR2NTr\ndzRq1Rxe98+HbbPKCiigLnMOkPGdfoYLXvSMrjU+oRuxwjqKGcVZzVp/TeC2TSQo/iznkDEnDexM\ne9Ypje7f1voxIcqgnqRVZjrHas56D0/7mBa/DaNV0UqI7jbbly0eH3fxXYpARwdVdB7WDPZGDyog\nWZR2dK3/ZtViHx3oWodmclfCD+2DsVPENox1yRdF36Jv\n",
"url": "https://grid-master/http_direct_file_io/req_id-DOWNLOAD-0313185231810852/zsk_key_pair.txt"
}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Download the zone key</td><td>GET</td><td><url_from_the_previous_output>
Example: https://x.x.x.x/http_direct_file_io/req_id-DOWNLOAD-0313185231810852/zsk_key_pair.txt</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/force-download' "https://grid-master/http_direct_file_io/ req_id-DOWNLOAD-0313185231810852/zsk_key_pair.txt" -o "zsk_key_pair.txt"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">The content of the file looks similar to this:
Keytag: 61578
Size: 1024
demo.com. IN DNSKEY 256 3 8
AwEAAanEjBwnl/ftcaRD1R8NyXVhQwFFVzAxiFYUwanYKDJI3207eObhjb2FlNOgO9y98Ln0kmIzSpeLtqYzye10Dxfm+Eg4YSA9NNDunMM26yvSR/UqXakxH2Yain+rvXYIQB98QnuzWxNkJnmkPmstgugfcCTLdvBHlECJS/C3XqcT
Private-key-format: v1.2
Algorithm: 8 (RSASHA256)
Modulus:
{0}_{aes}_sAAAAO3ti1bn6M/m4oXt8f3LUuyxdAjKjucwWVCL/0w3oqirdHsimtiVLc1mLwR7eZ1TTCnPfQDOW6USdmUY384tk6hush/WjFrSpxwA2yPr1b2s0Lk5QkvK/bn/JHkO4nj2BJk4QWegKJJHTkUhQzRlewr9Kj11OXfzExgu+FzkLTxvp6wSrmkY5hs4FV6yIZPWGA3DStRWv0f/cZDqvDZNpZyfS/0W4HarfTb1IUfLariT
PublicExponent: {0}_{aes}_EAAAADPzg/q9WRyzpo50uikbF6g=
PrivateExponent:
{0}_{aes}_sAAAAG7ErDwDyxx4Xg171crlSdxCMOOKbZmO8JGsXO6qo5eDNvdEfxp4E4DUIaiCM64aHmshvS6J1ILwHipTwkfdLyXTi7IasLDFHNWi8csJCMGQSD7slPxp96Jy/d4OGaVWgeVdEtBaD4BK+2g8/Z85eqvkvv/JCG+EHbiUYYWUwHMUqpgw/2QmiCT1NQAkUb6uiI9r3IE7gu9nGWJIx4s2u763UScbPtCfjOaRocAFcEaV</td></tr>
</table>

		Prime1: {0}_{aes}_YAAAAI9bl0lSOndVzocDRXWRBknU3qPBRY4wO2jIIzybdxgmXuPaBAW9CFK+JviUd+86JSEH5iMWay0NguohYK2d6Itg7y/Rnx3pTMJcjN0NrxzM9fRZFfJ7arb3ZEHn5pn7kA== Prime2: {0}_{aes}_YAAAACjERzXr9L/dNo9ZQld42jJmUKSMeBy3gC6Fr45W0iTJ6+PDawnknH1AlBDdbhkKdFDMMuM1ItHo44gYt5aLQPZlAq6GVMjPLX6vQnu/MOPXkkqrNL85BtNlyaZLkcR5Gg== Exponent1: {0}_{aes}_YAAAANmPwbRhwdBAkLQZHRD2seAC3YpYcHTgS7t7kSq48AF1wtfOmXKpcGeYg0Q4gAeTtJl4ELbB0B1ZLRFSDq7UklY+LfrCnl3mZsrM1fKwTkqHwglxuPwSjNJoIAlJ5SxXDw== Exponent2: {0}_{aes}_YAAAAFVZPm9Y3k0nAnSI/NIGC7kqPmjgAFHV6FvklTgjEdD3Oq8S3vDZ1GOvl51i8htJt4D/wvc6RCqP0kRYFISzSAPlFObN/HZtN69l8QtQU2x+k9zDiE0S4IPqAFZy8ndqzg== Coefficient: {0}_{aes}_YAAAAO3i/B+eJC8sD0esfl/7l8lp4x2t7UDwNQh0vWQEp/6a8una6PUHuzTPuin/n+Lrtak6OFkx/xGLNAE7G8KHtHA34XBpDRMQ7L7Yw/3fWbVhvS5DcBXPYNefxiUolb9EeQ==		
	Remove the stored file using the token	POST	<wapi_url>/fileop?_function=downloadcomplete	{"token": "eJytUM..v\n"}
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fileop?_function=downloadcomplete" -d '{"token" : "eJytUMFOwzAMvedHtsvauqVdx22oTEJCm7QhcbTaJB3R2iYkHlr5ehyQuHLhEMfx8/NznpTWzej1\nWXCQdgrkr5KsFw7EUpqpt91gb4mddDw0Ox1E01KLR90LlwuJ2F3NQGZCFMpIEq4QS+XuxGmhb874\nGcmMeiFcKXZQlnmZVesSkhqKGgBEOC2ufmC4YsIbkQv3aQpZApsqybM8ySGNVVSG1yPszaDR2NTr\ndzRq1Rxe98+HbbPKCiigLnMOkPGdfoYLXvSMrjU+oRuxwjqKGcVZzVp/TeC2TSQo/iznkDEnDexM\ne9Ypje7f1voxIcqgnqRVZjrHas56D0/7mBa/DaNV0UqI7jbbly0eH3fxXYpARwdVdB7WDPZGDyog\nWZR2dK3/ZtViHx3oWodmclfCD+2DsVPENox1yRdF36Jv\n"}'		
Export trust anchor in DS format	Initiate the export	POST	<wapi_url>/zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5kZW1v:demo.com/default?_function=dnssec_export&operation=EXPORT_DS	
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5kZW1v:demo.com/default?_function=dnssec_export&operation=EXPORT_DS"		
		{"token": "eJytUMFOwzAMvedHtsvauqVdx22oTEJCm7QhcbTaJB3R2iYkHlr5ehyQuHLhEMfx8/NznpTWzej1\nWXCQdgrkr5KsFw7EUpqpt91gb4mddDw0Ox1E01KLR90LlwuJ2F3NQGZCFMpIEq4QS+XuxGmhb874\nGcmMeiFcKXZQlnmZVesSkhqKGgBEOC2ufmC4YsIbkQv3aQpZApsqybM8ySGNVVSG1yPszaDR2NTr\ndzRq1Rxe98+HbbPKCiigLnMOkPGdfoYLXvSMrjU+oRuxwjqKGcVZzVp/TeC2TSQo/iznkDEnDexM\ne9Ypje7f1voxIcqgnqRVZjrHas56D0/7mBa/DaNV0UqI7jbbly0eH3fxXYpARwdVdB7WDPZGDyog\nWZR2dK3/ZtViHx3oWodmclfCD+2DsVPENox1yRdF36Jv\n", "url": "https://grid-master/http_direct_file_io/req_id-DOWNLOAD-0502010716646241/ds_records.txt" }		
	Download the DS records	GET	<url_from_the_previous_output> Example: https://x.x.x.x/http_direct_file_io/req_id-DOWNLOAD-0502010716646241/ds_records.txt	
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/force-download' "https://grid-master/http_direct_file_io/ req_id- DOWNLOAD-0502010716646241/ds_records.txt" -o "ds_records.txt"		
		The content of the file looks similar to this: demo.com. IN DS 31006 8 1 EBFDB0B60D074F196E78ABAEF837451FD2027EE6 demo.com. IN DS 31006 8 2 7650608506F1037C278C3DB123F3799F089AC8FFFE58835970A8FD570A4C7C52 department.demo.com. IN DS 43081 8 1 008A09A1F7890B5256FA552316FBF806C72940E6 department.demo.com. IN DS 43081 8 2 CC7116368234A1C139C23A98545C35F280AE04AB672FA496A25C9BEEBA83C7CE		
		POST	<wapi_url>/fileop?_function=downloadcomplete	{"token": "eJytUM..v\n"}

	Remove the stored file using the token	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fileop?_function=downloadcomplete" -d '{"token" : "eJytUMFOwzAMvedHtsvauqVdx22oTEJCm7QhcbTaJB3R2iYkHlr5ehyQuHLhEMfx8/NznpTWzej1\nWXCQdgrkr5KsFw7EUpqpt91gb4mddDw0Ox1E01KLR90LlwuJ2F3NQGZCFMpIEq4QS+XuxGmhb874\nGcmMeiFcKXZQlnmZVesSkhqKGgBEOC2ufmC4YsIbkQv3aQpZApsqybM8ySGNVVSG1yPszaDR2NTr\ndzRq1Rxe98+HbbPKCiigLnMOkPGdfoYLXvSMrjU+oRuxwjqKGcVZzVp/TeC2TSQo/iznkDEnDexM\ne9Ypje7f1voxIcqgnqRVZjrHas56D0/7mBa/DaNV0UqI7jbbly0eH3fxXYpARwdVdB7WDPZGDyog\nWZR2dK3/ZtViHx3oWodmclfCD+2DsVPENox1yRdF36Jv\n"}'	
Get a list of the zone keys	GET	<wapi_url>/zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5kZW1v:demo.com/default?_return_fields%2B=use_dnssec_key_params,is_dnssec_enabled,dnssec_keys	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/ zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5kZW1v:demo.com/default?_return_fields%2B=use_dnssec_key_params,is_dnssec_enabled,dnssec_keys&_return_as_object=1"		
	{"result": { "_ref": "zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5kZW1v:demo.com/default", "dnssec_keys": [{"algorithm": "8", "next_event_date": 1584039064, "public_key": "AwEAAboElNe0pPpO+SXWII8JY05tPL1WKqJV2GcoJqbUbiGa6dgD4NDpZ8taFax7cpSp3TKEULJiwXCoQ+tpPD8f0IJO0LRtGYnn99VYIX8eNuQ+jH2oJl66hnarmzx99YWowZNlQ4UsJiLe1bo1+5Qt0vsgN8m0bLJHLgDnUBWga7BmNXsjVgXJD/QRHyfZdsSX5qbrvnogzZTjFYe+wsA2mZXvv5MhOE3qdCpOv3W4GkX//x3HaRU1R1ozKlmpQM6Rk4+EUjjNT9gGXt2EMGGZDNBgvhMbjzuBhuyu0GX5zqVi5ZkN++MOYQQUQ5EFKgJPW7oFJMtTYi4XmV7bwlZA/rM=", "status": "ACTIVE", "tag": 4654, "type": "KSK" }, {"algorithm": "8", "next_event_date": 1555095064, "public_key": "AwEAAd2v3QOi88A/SDjY62yX33euAHSqdp+ORs98xRv93GmYli3zVMGfbglgJdhQ8UvRiCNBu+rECpZBzV//xgRh+WVoHAAPILGpuKuoqy7g82a9fenQPhAC1fP61pVJpl06bVEGVNS8GsARgMnf6Lf084Dri32tq4WLfJdoj+rd4wir", ` "status": "PUBLISHED", "tag": 49428, "type": "ZSK" }, {"algorithm": "8", "next_event_date": 1555095064, "public_key": "AwEAAanEjBwnl/ftcaRD1R8NyXVhQwFFVzAxiFYUwanYKDJI3207eObhjb2FlNOgO9y98Ln0kmIzSpeLtqYzye10Dxm+Eg4YSA9NNDunMM26yvSR/UqXakxH2Yain+rvXYIQB98QnuzWxNkJnmkPmstgugfcCTLdvBHlECJS/C3XqcT", "status": "ACTIVE", "tag": 61578, "type": "ZSK" }], "fqdn": "demo.com", "is_dnssec_enabled": true, "use_dnssec_key_params": true, "view": "default" }}		

Response Policy Zones

DNS RPZs (Response Policy Zones), a technology developed by ISC (Internet System Consortium) for allowing reputable sources to dynamically communicate domain name reputation so you can implement policy controls for DNS lookups. You can configure RPZs and define RPZ rules to block DNS resolution for malicious or unauthorized domain names, or redirect clients to a walled garden by substituting responses. You can assign actions to RPZ rules.

For example, abc.com can have an action of pass thru or substitute (domain) with the domain xyz.com. You can also configure a Grid member to act as a lead secondary that receives RPZ updates from external reputation sources and redistributes the updates to other Grid members.

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Fetch RPZs	GET	<wapi_url>/zone_rp	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_rp?_return_fields%2B=rpz_policy&_return_as_object=1"		
	{"result": [{"_ref": "zone_rp/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5nb29nbC53d3c:www.googl.com/default", "fqdn": "www.googl.com", "rpz_policy": "NXDOMAIN", "view": "default" }]}		
Create a RPZ	POST	<wapi_url>/zone_rp	{"fqdn": "inblox.com", "rpz_policy": "SUBSTITUTE", "rpz_severity": "WARNING", "substitute_name": "infoblox.com"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_rp?_return_fields%2B=fqdn,rpz_policy,rpz_severity,substitute_name&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"fqdn": "inblox.com","rpz_policy": "SUBSTITUTE","rpz_severity": "WARNING","substitute_name": "infoblox.com"}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "zone_rp/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvYmxvdw:inblox.com/default", "fqdn": "inblox.com", "rpz_policy": "SUBSTITUTE", "rpz_severity": "WARNING", "substitute_name": "infoblox.com" }}		
Add a substitution rule for DNS A records	POST	<wapi_url>/record:rpz:a	{"name": "server.inblox.com", "ipv4addr":"1.1.1.156", "rp_zone":"inblox.com"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:rpz:a?_return_fields%2B=name,rp_zone&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"server.inblox.com","ipv4addr":"1.1.1.156","rp_zone":"inblox.com"}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "record:rpz:a/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm9ibG93LHNlcnZlciwxLjEuMS4xNTY:server.inblox.com/default", "ipv4addr": "1.1.1.156", "name": "server.inblox.com", "rp_zone": "inblox.com",		

	"view": "default" }}		
Add a substitution rule for DNS PTR records	POST	<wapi_url>/record:rpz:ptr	{"name": "135.10.10.10.in-addr.arpa.inblox.com ", "ipv4addr":"10.10.10.135", "ptrdname": "inblox.com", "rp_zone":"inblox.com"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:rpz:ptr?_return_fields%2B=name,rp_zone&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name": "135.10.10.10.in-addr.arpa.inblox.com ","ipv4addr":"10.10.10.135","ptrdname": "inblox.com","rp_zone":"inblox.com"}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "record:rpz:ptr/ZG5zLmJpbmRfcHRyJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20uaW5mb2Jsb3cuYXJwYS5pbi1hZGRyLjEwLjEwLjEwLjEzNS5pbmZvYmxvdy5jb20:135.10.10.10.in-addr.arpa.inblox.com/default", "name": "135.10.10.10.in-addr.arpa.inblox.com", "ptrdname": "inblox.com", "rp_zone": "inblox.com", "view": "default" }}		
Add a substitution rule for IP trigger policy	POST	<wapi_url>/record:rpz:a:ipaddress	{"name":"1.1.1.6.inblox.com", "ipv4addr":"2.2.2.6", "rp_zone":"inblox.com"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:rpz:a:ipaddress?_return_fields%2B=name,rp_zone&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"1.1.1.6.inblox.com","ipv4addr":"2.2.2.6","rp_zone":"inblox.com"}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "record:rpz:a:ipaddress/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm9ibG93LHJwei1pcC4xLjEuMS42LjMyLDIuMi4yLjY:1.1.1.6.inblox.com/default", "ipv4addr": "2.2.2.6", "name": "1.1.1.6.inblox.com", "rp_zone": "inblox.com", "view": "default" }}		
Add a Block Domain Name (No Such Domain) Rule	POST	<wapi_url>/record:rpz:cname	{"name":"test.inblox.com", "canonical":"", "rp_zone":"inblox.com"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:rpz:cname?_return_fields%2B=name,rp_zone&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"test.inblox.com","canonical":"","rp_zone":"inblox.com"}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "record:rpz:cname/ZG5zLmJpbmRfY25hbWUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvYmxvdy50ZXN0:test.inblox.com/default", "canonical": "", "name": "test.inblox.com", "rp_zone": "inblox.com", "view": "default" }}		
Add a Block Domain Name (No Data) Rule	POST	<wapi_url>/record:rpz:cname	{"name":"demo.inblox.com", "canonical":"*", "rp_zone":"inblox.com"}

	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:rpz:cname?_return_fields%2B=name,rp_zone&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"demo.inblox.com","canonical":"*","rp_zone":"inblox.com"}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "record:rpz:cname/ZG5zLmJpbmRfY25hbWUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvYmxvdy5kZW1v:demo.inblox.com/default", "canonical": "*", "name": "demo.inblox.com", "rp_zone": "inblox.com", "view": "default" }}		
Add a Passthru Domain Name Rule	POST	<wapi_url>/record:rpz:cname	{"name":"pass.inblox.com", "canonical":"pass.inblox.com", "rp_zone":"inblox.com"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:rpz:cname?_return_fields%2B=name,rp_zone&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"pass.inblox.com","canonical":"pass.inblox.com","rp_zone":"inblox.com"}'		
	{"result": { "_ref": "record:rpz:cname/ZG5zLmJpbmRfY25hbWUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvYmxvdy5wYXNz:pass.inblox.com/default", "canonical": "pass.inblox.com", "name": "pass.inblox.com", "rp_zone": "inblox.com", "view": "default" }}		
Add a Substitute Domain Name Rule	POST	<wapi_url>/record:rpz:cname	{"name":"sub.inblox.com", "canonical":"test", "rp_zone":"inblox.com"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:rpz:cname?_return_fields%2B=name,rp_zone&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"sub.inblox.com","canonical":"test","rp_zone":"inblox.com"}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "record:rpz:cname/ZG5zLmJpbmRfY25hbWUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvYmxvdy5zdWI:sub.inblox.com/default", "canonical": "test", "name": "sub.inblox.com", "rp_zone": "inblox.com", "view": "default" }}		
Add a Block Client IP Address (No Such Domain) Rule	POST	<wapi_url>/record:rpz:cname:clientipaddress	{"name":"10.10.10.200.inblox.com", "canonical":"", "rp_zone":"inblox.com"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:rpz:cname:clientipaddress?_return_fields%2B=name,rp_zone&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"10.10.10.200.inblox.com","canonical":"","rp_zone":"inblox.com"}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "record:rpz:cname:clientipaddress/ZG5zLmJpbmRfY25hbWUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvYmxvdy5ycHotY2xpZW50LWlwLjEwLjEwLjEwLjIwMC4zMg:10.10.10.200.inblox.com/default", "canonical": "", "name": "10.10.10.200.inblox.com", "rp_zone": "inblox.com",		

<table>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="3">"view": "default"
}}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Add a Block Client IP Address (No Data) Rule</td><td>POST</td><td>&lt;wapi_url>/record:rpz:cname:clientipaddress</td><td>{"name":"10.10.10.210.inblox.com",
"canonical":"*",
"rp_zone":"inblox.com"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:rpz:cname:clientipaddress?_return_fields%2B=name,rp_zone&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"10.10.10.210.inblox.com","canonical":"*","rp_zone":"inblox.com"}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
{"_ref": "record:rpz:cname:clientipaddress/ZG5zLmJpbmRfY25hbWUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvYmxvdy5ycHotY2xpZW50LWlwLjEwLjEwLjEwLjIxMC4zMg:10.10.10.210.inblox.com/default",
"canonical": "*",
"name": "10.10.10.210.inblox.com",
"rp_zone": "inblox.com",
"view": "default"
}}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Add a Passthru Client IP Address Rule</td><td>POST</td><td>&lt;wapi_url>/record:rpz:cname:clientipaddress</td><td>{"name":"10.10.10.220.inblox.com",
"canonical":"rpz-passthru",
"rp_zone":"inblox.com"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:rpz:cname:clientipaddress?_return_fields%2B=name,rp_zone&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"10.10.10.220.inblox.com","canonical":"rpz-passthru","rp_zone":"inblox.com"}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
{"_ref": "record:rpz:cname:clientipaddress/ZG5zLmJpbmRfY25hbWUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvYmxvdy5ycHotY2xpZW50LWlwLjEwLjEwLjEwLjIyMC4zMg:10.10.10.220.inblox.com/default",
"canonical": "rpz-passthru",
"name": "10.10.10.220.inblox.com",
"rp_zone": "inblox.com",
"view": "default"
}}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Add a Substitute Domain Name (Client IP Address) Rule</td><td>POST</td><td>&lt;wapi_url>/record:rpz:cname:clientipaddressdn</td><td>{"name":"10.10.10.230.inblox.com",
"canonical":"test",
"rp_zone":"inblox.com"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:rpz:cname:clientipaddressdn?_return_fields%2B=name,rp_zone&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"10.10.10.230.inblox.com","canonical":"test","rp_zone":"inblox.com"}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
{"_ref": "record:rpz:cname:clientipaddressdn/ZG5zLmJpbmRfY25hbWUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvYmxvdy5ycHotY2xpZW50LWlwLjEwLjEwLjEwLjIzMC4zMg:10.10.10.230.inblox.com/default",
"canonical": "test",
"name": "10.10.10.230.inblox.com",
"rp_zone": "inblox.com",
"view": "default"
}}</td></tr>
<tr><td>Add a Block IP Address (No</td><td>POST</td><td>&lt;wapi_url>/record:rpz:cname:ipaddress</td><td>{"name":"5.5.5.10.inblox.com",
"canonical":"",
"rp_zone":"inblox.com"}</td></tr>
</table>

Such Domain) Rule	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:rpz:cname:ipaddress?_return_fields%2B=name,rp_zone&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"5.5.5.10.inblox.com","canonical":"","rp_zone":"inblox.com"}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "record:rpz:cname:ipaddress/ZG5zLmJpbmRfY25hbWUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvYmxvdy5ycHotaXAuNS41LjUuMTAuMzI:5.5.5.10.inblox.com/default", "canonical": "", "name": "5.5.5.10.inblox.com", "rp_zone": "inblox.com", "view": "default" }}		
Add a Block IP Address (No Data) Rule	POST	<wapi_url>/record:rpz:cname:ipaddress	{"name":"5.5.5.25.inblox.com", "canonical":"*", "rp_zone":"inblox.com"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:rpz:cname:ipaddress?_return_fields%2B=name,rp_zone&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"5.5.5.25.inblox.com","canonical":"*","rp_zone":"inblox.com"}'		

	{"result":
	  {"_ref": "record:rpz:cname:ipaddress/ZG5zLmJpbmRfY25hbWUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvYmxvdy5ycHotaXAuNS41LjUuMjUuMzI:5.5.5.25.inblox.com/default",
	   "canonical": "*",
	   "name": "5.5.5.25.inblox.com",
	   "rp_zone": "inblox.com",
	   "view": "default"
	}}		

Add a Passthru IP Address Rule	POST	<wapi_url>/record:rpz:cname:ipaddress	{"name":"5.5.5.100.inblox.com", "canonical":"5.5.5.100", "rp_zone":"inblox.com"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:rpz:cname:ipaddress?_return_fields%2B=name,rp_zone&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"5.5.5.100.inblox.com","canonical":"5.5.5.100","rp_zone":"inblox.com"}'		

	{"result":
	 {"_ref": "record:rpz:cname:ipaddress/ZG5zLmJpbmRfY25hbWUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvYmxvdy5ycHotaXAuNS41LjUuMTAwLjMy:5.5.5.100.inblox.com/default",
	  "canonical": "5.5.5.100",
	  "name": "5.5.5.100.inblox.com",
	   "rp_zone": "inblox.com",
	   "view": "default"
	}}		

Add a Substitute Domain Name (IP Address) Rule	POST	<wapi_url>/record:rpz:cname:ipaddressdn	{"name":"5.5.5.200.inblox.com", "canonical":"test", "rp_zone":"inblox.com"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:rpz:cname:ipaddressdn?_return_fields%2B=name,rp_zone&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"5.5.5.200.inblox.com","canonical":"test","rp_zone":"inblox.com"}'		

	{"result":
	 {"_ref": "record:rpz:cname:ipaddressdn/ZG5zLmJpbmRfY25hbWUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvYmxvdy5ycHotaXAuNS41LjUuMjAwLjMy:5.5.5.200.inblox.com/default",
	  "canonical": "test",
	  "name": "5.5.5.200.inblox.com",
	  "rp_zone": "inblox.com",		

	"view": "default" }}		
Fetch all objects belonging to a RPZ	GET	<wapi_url>/allrpzrecords?zone=inblox.com	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/allrpzrecords?zone=inblox.com&_return_fields%2B=rpz_rule&_return_as_object=1"		
	{"result": [{"_ref": "allrpzrecords/ZG5zLnpvbmVfc2VhcmNoX2luZGV4JGRucy5iaW5kX2EkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvYmxvdyxycHotaXAuMS4xLjEuNi4zMiwyLjIuMi42:1.1.1.6", "comment": "", "name": "1.1.1.6", "rpz_rule": "SubstituteIPv4AddressRecord", "type": "record:rpz:a:ipaddress", "view": "default", "zone": "inblox.com" }, {"_ref": "allrpzrecords/ZG5zLnpvbmVfc2VhcmNoX2luZGV4JGRucy5iaW5kX2NuYW1lJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20uaW5mb2Jsb3cucnB6LWlwLjUuNS41LjEwLjMy:5.5.5.10", "comment": "", "name": "5.5.5.10", "rpz_rule": "BlockNxdomainIpaddr", "type": "record:rpz:cname:ipaddress", "view": "default", "zone": "inblox.com" }, {"_ref": "allrpzrecords/ZG5zLnpvbmVfc2VhcmNoX2luZGV4JGRucy5iaW5kX2NuYW1lJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20uaW5mb2Jsb3cucnB6LWlwLjUuNS41LjI1LjMy:5.5.5.25", "comment": "", "name": "5.5.5.25", "rpz_rule": "BlockNoDataIpaddr", "type": "record:rpz:cname:ipaddress", "view": "default", "zone": "inblox.com" }, {"_ref": "allrpzrecords/ZG5zLnpvbmVfc2VhcmNoX2luZGV4JGRucy5iaW5kX2NuYW1lJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20uaW5mb2Jsb3cucnB6LWlwLjUuNS41LjEwMC4zMg:5.5.5.100", "comment": "", "name": "5.5.5.100", "rpz_rule": "PassthruIpaddr", "type": "record:rpz:cname:ipaddress", "view": "default", "zone": "inblox.com" }, {"_ref": "allrpzrecords/ZG5zLnpvbmVfc2VhcmNoX2luZGV4JGRucy5iaW5kX2NuYW1lJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5jb20uaW5mb2Jsb3cucnB6LWlwLjUuNS41LjIwMC4zMg:5.5.5.200", "comment": "", "name": "5.5.5.200", "rpz_rule": "SubstituteIPAddressCname", "type": "record:rpz:cname:ipaddressdn", "view": "default", "zone": "inblox.com"		

```
  },
  {"_ref":
"allrpzrecords/ZG5zLnpvbmVfc2VhcmNoX2luZGV4JGRucy5iaW5kX2NuYW1lJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5j
b20uaW5mb2Jsb3cucnB6LWNsaWVudC1pcC4xMC4xMC4xMC4yMDAuMzI:10.10.10.200",
   "comment": "",
   "name": "10.10.10.200",
   "rpz_rule": "BlockNxdomainClientIpaddr",
   "type": "record:rpz:cname:clientipaddress",
   "view": "default",
   "zone": "inblox.com"
 },
  {"_ref":
"allrpzrecords/ZG5zLnpvbmVfc2VhcmNoX2luZGV4JGRucy5iaW5kX2NuYW1lJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5j
b20uaW5mb2Jsb3cucnB6LWNsaWVudC1pcC4xMC4xMC4xMC4yMTAuMzI:10.10.10.210",
   "comment": "",
   "name": "10.10.10.210",
   "rpz_rule": "BlockNoDataClientIpaddr",
   "type": "record:rpz:cname:clientipaddress",
   "view": "default",
   "zone": "inblox.com"
  },
  {"_ref":
"allrpzrecords/ZG5zLnpvbmVfc2VhcmNoX2luZGV4JGRucy5iaW5kX2NuYW1lJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5j
b20uaW5mb2Jsb3cucnB6LWNsaWVudC1pcC4xMC4xMC4xMC4yMjAuMzI:10.10.10.220",
   "comment": "",
   "name": "10.10.10.220",
   "rpz_rule": "PassthruClientIpaddr",
   "type": "record:rpz:cname:clientipaddress",
   "view": "default",
   "zone": "inblox.com"
  },
  {"_ref":
"allrpzrecords/ZG5zLnpvbmVfc2VhcmNoX2luZGV4JGRucy5iaW5kX2NuYW1lJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5j
b20uaW5mb2Jsb3cucnB6LWNsaWVudC1pcC4xMC4xMC4xMC4yMzAuMzI:10.10.10.230",
   "comment": "",
   "name": "10.10.10.230",
   "rpz_rule": "SubstituteClientIPAddressCname",
   "type": "UNSUPPORTED",
   "view": "default",
   "zone": "inblox.com"
  },
  {"_ref":
"allrpzrecords/ZG5zLnpvbmVfc2VhcmNoX2luZGV4JGRucy5iaW5kX3B0ciQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tL
mluZm9ibG93LmFycGEuaW4tYWRkci4xMC4xMC4xMC4xMzUuaW5mb2Jsb3cuY29t:135.10.10.10.
in-addr.arpa",
   "comment": "",
   "name": "135.10.10.10.in-addr.arpa",
   "rpz_rule": "SubstitutePTRRecord",
   "type": "record:rpz:ptr",
   "view": "default",
   "zone": "inblox.com"
  },
  {"_ref":
"allrpzrecords/ZG5zLnpvbmVfc2VhcmNoX2luZGV4JGRucy5iaW5kX2NuYW1lJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5j
b20uaW5mb2Jsb3cuZGVtbw:demo",
   "comment": "",
    "name": "demo",
    "rpz_rule": "BlockNoDataDomain",
    "type": "record:rpz:cname",
    "view": "default",
    "zone": "inblox.com"
  },
  {"_ref":
"allrpzrecords/ZG5zLnpvbmVfc2VhcmNoX2luZGV4JGRucy5iaW5kX2NuYW1lJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5j
b20uaW5mb2Jsb3cucGFzcw:pass",
    "comment": "",
    "name": "pass",
    "rpz_rule": "SubstituteCName",
    "type": "record:rpz:cname",
    "view": "default",
    "zone": "inblox.com"
  },
  {"_ref":
"allrpzrecords/ZG5zLnpvbmVfc2VhcmNoX2luZGV4JGRucy5iaW5kX2EkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5p
bmZvYmxvdyxzZXJ2ZXIsMS4xLjEuMTU2:server",
    "comment": "",
    "name": "server",
    "rpz_rule": "SubstituteARecord",
    "type": "record:rpz:a",
    "view": "default",
    "zone": "inblox.com"
  },
  {"_ref":
"allrpzrecords/ZG5zLnpvbmVfc2VhcmNoX2luZGV4JGRucy5iaW5kX2NuYW1lJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5j
b20uaW5mb2Jsb3cuc3Vi:sub",
    "comment": "",
    "name": "sub",
     "rpz_rule": "SubstituteCName",
     "type": "record:rpz:cname",
     "view": "default",
     "zone": "inblox.com"
    },
    {"_ref":
"allrpzrecords/ZG5zLnpvbmVfc2VhcmNoX2luZGV4JGRucy5iaW5kX2NuYW1lJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5j
b20uaW5mb2Jsb3cudGVzdA:test",
     "comment": "",
     "name": "test",
     "rpz_rule": "BlockNxdomainDomain",
    "type": "record:rpz:cname",
    "view": "default",
    "zone": "inblox.com"
}]
}
```

DNS Traffic Control

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Resource type</th><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th><th>Sample Body (for POST and PUT)</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="6">DTC Servers</td><td rowspan="3">Fetch information</td><td>GET</td><td><wapi_url>/dtc:server</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/dtc:server?_return_as_object=1"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
[{"_ref": "dtc:server/ZG5zLmlkbnNfc2VydmVyJHNlcnZlcjE:server1",
"host": "1.1.1.25",
"name": "server1"
},
{"_ref": "dtc:server/ZG5zLmlkbnNfc2VydmVyJGhvc3Q:host",
"host": "10.10.10.20",
"name": "host"
},
{"_ref":
"dtc:server/ZG5zLmlkbnNfc2VydmVyJFNFUlZFUl9URU1QTkFNRV8yMjEyNw:SERVER_TEMPNAME_22127",
"host": "example.com",
"name": "SERVER_TEMPNAME_22127"
}]}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Create</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/dtc:server</td><td>{"name": "test-server",
"host": "2.2.2.56"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/dtc:server?_return_fields%2B=name,host&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name": "test-server","host": "2.2.2.56"}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
{"_ref": "dtc:server/ZG5zLmlkbnNfc2VydmVyJHRlc3Qtc2VydmVy:test-server",
"host": "2.2.2.56",
"name": "test-server"
}}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="4">DTC Pools</td><td rowspan="3">Fetch information</td><td>GET</td><td><wapi_url>/dtc:pool</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/dtc:pool?_return_as_object=1"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
[{"_ref": "dtc:pool/ZG5zLmlkbnNfcG9vbCRwb29sMQ:pool1",
"name": "pool1"
},
{"_ref":
"dtc:pool/ZG5zLmlkbnNfcG9vbCRQT09MX1RFTVBOQU1FXzIyMTI3:POOL_TEMPNAME_22127",
"name": "POOL_TEMPNAME_22127"
}]}</td></tr>
<tr><td>Create</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/dtc:pool</td><td>{"name": "test-pool",
"availability": "ALL",
"lb_preferred_method":"GLOBAL_AVAILABILITY",
"monitors":
["dtc:monitor:icmp/ZG5zLmlkbnNfbW9uaXRvcl9pY21wJGljbXA:icmp"],
"servers":
[{"ratio": 4,
"server":</td></tr>
</table>

				"dtc:server/ZG5zLmlkbnNfc2VydmVyJHRlc3Qtc2VydmVy:test-server"}]}
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/dtc:pool?_return_fields%2B=name,servers&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name": "test-pool","availability": "ALL","lb_preferred_method":"GLOBAL_AVAILABILITY","monitors": ["dtc:monitor:icmp/ZG5zLmlkbnNfbW9uaXRvcl9pY21wJGljbXA:icmp"],"servers": [{"ratio": 4,"server": "dtc:server/ZG5zLmlkbnNfc2VydmVyJHRlc3Qtc2VydmVy:test-server"}]}'		
		{"result": {"_ref": "dtc:pool/ZG5zLmlkbnNfcG9vbCR0ZXN0LXBvb2w:test-pool", "name": "test-pool" "servers": [{"ratio": 4, "server": "dtc:server/ZG5zLmlkbnNfc2VydmVyJHRlc3Qtc2VydmVy:test-server" }]}}		
	Modify to add another server	PUT	<wapi_url>/dtc:pool/ZG5zLmlkbnNfcG9vbCR0ZXN0LXBvb2w:test-pool	{"servers": [{"ratio": 4, "server": "dtc:server/ZG5zLmlkbnNfc2VydmVyJHRlc3Qtc2VydmVy:test-server" }, {"ratio": 4, "server": "dtc:server/ZG5zLmlkbnNfc2VydmVyJHRlc3Qtc2VydmVyMg:test-server2"}]}
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/dtc:pool/ZG5zLmlkbnNfcG9vbCR0ZXN0LXBvb2w:test-pool?_return_fields%2B=name,servers&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"servers": [{"ratio": 4,"server": "dtc:server/ZG5zLmlkbnNfc2VydmVyJHRlc3Qtc2VydmVy:test-server" },{"ratio": 4,"server": "dtc:server/ZG5zLmlkbnNfc2VydmVyJHRlc3Qtc2VydmVyMg:test-server2"}]}'		
		{"result": {"_ref": "dtc:pool/ZG5zLmlkbnNfcG9vbCR0ZXN0LXBvb2w:test-pool", "name": "test-pool", "servers": [{"ratio": 4, "server": "dtc:server/ZG5zLmlkbnNfc2VydmVyJHRlc3Qtc2VydmVy:test-server" }, {"ratio": 4, "server": "dtc:server/ZG5zLmlkbnNfc2VydmVyJHRlc3Qtc2VydmVyMg:test-server2" }]}}		
	Modify the ratio	PUT	<wapi_url>/dtc:pool/ZG5zLmlkbnNfcG9vbCR0ZXN0LXBvb2w:test-pool	{"servers": [{"ratio": 20, "server": "dtc:server/ZG5zLmlkbnNfc2VydmVyJHRlc3Qtc2VydmVy:test-server" }, {"ratio": 80, "server": "dtc:server/ZG5zLmlkbnNfc2VydmVyJHRlc3Qtc2VydmVyMg:test-server2"}]}
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/dtc:pool/ZG5zLmlkbnNfcG9vbCR0ZXN0LXBvb2w:test-pool?_return_fields%2B=name,servers&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"servers": [{"ratio": 20,"server": "dtc:server/ZG5zLmlkbnNfc2VydmVyJHRlc3Qtc2VydmVy:test-server" },{"ratio": 80,"server": "dtc:server/ZG5zLmlkbnNfc2VydmVyJHRlc3Qtc2VydmVyMg:test-server2"}]}'		

		{"result":
		 {"_ref": "dtc:pool/ZG5zLmlkbnNfcG9vbCR0ZXN0LXBvb2w:test-pool",
		  "name": "test-pool",
		  "servers":
		   [{"ratio": 20,
		     "server": "dtc:server/ZG5zLmlkbnNfc2VydmVyJHRlc3Qtc2VydmVy:test-server"
		   },
		    {"ratio": 80,
		     "server": "dtc:server/ZG5zLmlkbnNfc2VydmVyJHRlc3Qtc2VydmVyMg:test-server2"
		}]}}		

DTC Load Balanced Domain Name	Fetch information	GET	<wapi_url>/dtc:lbdn	
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/dtc:lbdn?_return_as_object=1"		
		{"result": [{"_ref": "dtc:lbdn/ZG5zLmlkbnNfbGJkbiRMQkROX1RFTVBOQU1FXzIyMTI3:LBDN_TEMPNAME_22127", "name": "LBDN_TEMPNAME_22127" }]}		
	Create	POST	<wapi_url>/dtc:lbdn	{"auth_zones": ["zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5kdGM:dtc.com/default"], "lb_method": "ROUND_ROBIN", "name": "test-lbdn", "patterns": ["server.dtc.com"], "pools": [{"ratio": 4, "pool":"dtc:pool/ZG5zLmlkbnNfcG9vbCR0ZXN0LXBvb2w:test-pool"}]}
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/dtc:lbdn?_return_fields%2B=name,pools,auth_zones,patterns&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"auth_zones":["zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5kdGM:dtc.com/default"],"lb_method": "ROUND_ROBIN","name": "test-lbdn","patterns": ["server.dtc.com"],"pools": [{"ratio": 4,"pool":"dtc:pool/ZG5zLmlkbnNfcG9vbCR0ZXN0LXBvb2w:test-pool"}]}'		

		{"result":
		 {"_ref": "dtc:lbdn/ZG5zLmlkbnNfbGJkbiR0ZXN0LWxiZG4:test-lbdn",
		  "auth_zones":
		   ["zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5kdGM:dtc.com/default"],
		  "name": "test-lbdn",
		  "patterns":
		   ["server.dtc.com"],
		  "pools":
		   [{"pool": "dtc:pool/ZG5zLmlkbnNfcG9vbCR0ZXN0LXBvb2w:test-pool",
		     "ratio": 4
		}]}}		

IP address management related scenarios

Add a network or container

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th><th>Sample Body</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Add a network</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/network</td><td>{"network": "1.1.1.0/24"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/network?_return_fields%2B=network&_return_as_object=1 " -d '{"network": "1.1.1.0/24"}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
{"_ref": "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMS4xLjEuMC8yNC8w:1.1.1.0/24/default",
"network": "1.1.1.0/24",
"network_view": "default"
}}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Add a network and assign to a member</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/network</td><td>{"network": "2.2.2.0/24", "members": [{"_struct": "dhcpmember", "ipv4addr":"172.26.1.3"}]}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/network?_return_fields%2B=network,members&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"network": "2.2.2.0/24","members":[{"_struct": "dhcpmember","ipv4addr":"172.26.1.3"}]}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
{"_ref": "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMi4yLjIuMC8yNC8w:2.2.2.0/24/default",
"members":
[{"_struct": "dhcpmember",
"ipv4addr": "172.26.1.3",
"ipv6addr": null,
"name": "member1.localdomain"
}],
"network": "2.2.2.0/24",
"network_view": "default"
}}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Add a network and automatically create the corresponding reverse lookup zone</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/network</td><td>{"network": "10.10.10.0/24", "members": [{"_struct": "dhcpmember", "ipv4addr":"172.26.1.2"}], "auto_create_reversezone":true}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/network?_return_fields%2B=network,members&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"network": "10.10.10.0/24","members":[{"_struct": "dhcpmember","ipv4addr":"172.26.1.2"}],"auto_create_reversezone":true}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
{"_ref": "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMS4xLjEuMC8yNC8w:10.10.10.0/24/default",
"members":
[{"_struct": "dhcpmember",
"ipv4addr": "172.26.1.2",
"ipv6addr": null,
"name": "infoblox.localdomain"
}],
"network": "10.10.10.0/24",</td></tr>
</table>

	"network_view": "default" }}		
Add a network with DHCP options	POST	<wapi_url>/network	{"network":"192.168.0.0/24", "options": [{"name": "domain-name-servers", "num": 6, "use_option": true, "value": "192.168.0.2", "vendor_class": "DHCP"}, {"name": "routers", "num": 3, "use_option": true, "value": "192.168.0.1", "vendor_class": "DHCP"}], "use_options":true}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/network?_return_fields%2B=options&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"network":"192.168.0.0/24","options":[{"name": "domain-name-servers","num": 6,"use_option": true,"value": "192.168.0.2","vendor_class": "DHCP"},"name": "routers","num": 3,"use_option": true,"value": "192.168.0.1","vendor_class": "DHCP"}],"use_options":true}'		
	{"_ref": "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTkyLjE2OS4wLjAvMjQvMA:192.168.0.0/24/default", "network": "192.168.0.0/24", "network_view": "default", "options": [{"name": "dhcp-lease-time", "num": 51, "use_option": false, "value": "43200", "vendor_class": "DHCP"}, {"name": "domain-name-servers", "num": 6, "use_option": true, "value": "192.168.0.2", "vendor_class": "DHCP"}, {"name": "routers", "num": 3, "use_option": true, "value": "192.168.0.1", "vendor_class": "DHCP"}]}		
Add a network from next available network	POST	<wapi_url>/network	{"network": "func:nextavailablenetwork:10.0.0.0/8,default,24", "network_view":"default", "extattrs": {"Country":{"value":"UK"}, "Region":{"value":"EMEA"}}}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/network?_return_fields%2B=network,members,extattrs&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"network": "func:nextavailablenetwork:10.0.0.0/8,default,24","network_view": "default","extattrs": {"Country":{"value":"UK"},"Region":{"value":"EMEA"}}}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTAuMC4wLjAvMjQvMA:10.0.0.0/24/default", "extattrs": {"Country": {"value": "UK"}, "Region": {"value": "EMEA"}		

	}, "members": [], "network": "10.0.0.0/24", "network_view": "default" }}

The last example uses the function *next_available_network* by specifying it in the option _*function*, in the shorthand form.

Search for a network

Operation	REST Method	API Call
	Sample cURL Command	
	Sample Output	
Search for a network	GET	<wapi_url>/network?network=172.21.10.0/24
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/network?network=172.21.10.0/24&_return_as_object=1"	
	{"result": [{"_ref": "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTcyLjIxLjEwLjAvMjQvMA:172.21.10.0/24/default", "network": "172.21.10.0/24", "network_view": "default" }]}	
Search for network(s) that begins with a certain value (192.168)	GET	<wapi_url>/network?network~=192.168
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/network?network~=192.168&_return_as_object=1"	
	{"result": [{"_ref": "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTkyLjE2OC4xLjAvMjQvMA:192.168.1.0/24/default", "network": "192.168.1.0/24", "network_view": "default" }, {"_ref": "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTkyLjE2OC4xMDEuMC8yNC8w:192.168.101.0/24/default", "network": "192.168.101.0/24", "network_view": "default" }]}	
Search for network(s) based on the netmask (/27)	GET	<wapi_url>/network?network~=.0/27
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/network?network~=.0/27&_return_as_object=1"	
	{"result": [{"_ref": "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTAuMTAuMTAwLjAvMjcvMA:10.10.100.0/27/default", "network": "10.10.100.0/27", "network_view": "default" }, {"_ref": "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMS4xLjEuMC8yNy8x:1.1.1.0/27/demo", "network": "1.1.1.0/27", "network_view": "demo" }]}	
Search by EA (Networks in the HQ)	GET	<wapi_url>/network?_return_fields%2B=extattrs&*Site:=HQ
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/network?_return_fields%2B=extattrs&*Site%3A=HQ&_return_as_object=1"	
	{"result": [{"_ref": "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTkyLjE2OC4xLjAvMjQvMA:192.168.1.0/24/default", "extattrs": {"Building": {"value": "Remote"}, "Site": {"value": "HQ"}},	

		"network": "192.168.1.0/24", "network_view": "default" }, {"_ref": "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTkyLjE2OC4xMDAuMC8yNC8w:192.168.100.0/24/default", "extattrs": {"Building": {"value": "Main"}, "Site": {"value": "HQ"}}, "network": "192.168.100.0/24", "network_view": "default" }]}
Search by EA (Networks in the HQ but not in the Main Building)	GET	<wapi_url>/network?_return_fields%2B=extattrs&*Site:=HQ
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/network?_return_fields%2B=extattrs&*Site%3A=HQ&*Building!=Main&_return_as_object=1"
		{"result": [{"_ref": "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTkyLjE2OC4xLjAvMjQvMA:192.168.1.0/24/default", "extattrs": {"Building": {"value": "Remote"}, "Site": {"value": "HQ"}}, "network": "192.168.1.0/24", "network_view": "default" }]}

Get next available subnet

Use the function *next_available_network* by specifying it in the option *_function*.

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Create a network from the next available subnet from a network in the Region(EA) EMEA	POST	<wapi_url>/network	{"network": {"_object_function": "next_available_network", "_result_field":"networks", "_object":"network", "_object_parameters": {"*Region" : "EMEA"}, "_parameters": {"cidr":24}}, "network_view":"default"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/network?_return_fields%2B=network&_return_as_object=1 " -d '{"network":{"_object_function":"next_available_network","_result_field":"networks","_object":"network","_object_parameters":{"*Region" : "EMEA"},"_parameters":{"cidr":24}},"network_view":"default"}'		

	{
	"result": {
	"_ref":
	"network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTkyLjE2OC4wLjAvMjQvMA:192.168.0.0/24/default",
	"network": "192.168.0.0/24",
	"network_view": "default"
	}
	}		

Get next available address from a subnet

Use the function *next_available_ip* by specifying it in the option *_function*. For this operation you would need the *_ref* of the subnet you want to query.

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th><th>Sample Body</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Get the next available IP address in a subnet</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTcyLjIxLjEwLjAvMjQvMA:172.21.10.0/24/default?_function=next_available_ip</td><td>{"num":1}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTcyLjIxLjEwLjAvMjQvMA:172.21.10.0/24/default?_function=next_available_ip&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"num":1}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
{"ips":
["172.21.10.1"]
}}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Get the next 5 available IP addresses in a subnet</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTcyLjIxLjEwLjAvMjQvMA:172.21.10.0/24/default?_function=next_available_ip</td><td>{"num":5}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTcyLjIxLjEwLjAvMjQvMA:172.21.10.0/24/default?_function=next_available_ip&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"num":5}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
{"ips":
["172.21.10.1",
"172.21.10.2",
"172.21.10.3",
"172.21.10.4",
"172.21.10.5"
]}}</td></tr>
</table>

Reparent subnets while deleting network container

This example uses the *remove_subnets* agument available with the network container DELETE operation. This will retain the networks within the container.

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="2">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="2">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Reparent subnets while deleting network container</td><td>DELETE</td><td><wapi_url>/networkcontainer/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmtfY29udGFpbmVyJDEwLjAuMC4wLzgvMA:10.0.0.0/8/default?remove_subnets=false</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/networkcontainer/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmtfY29udGFpbmVyJDEwLjAuMC4wLzgvMA:10.0.0.0/8/default?remove_subnets=false&_return_as_object=1"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">{"result":
{"_ref":
"networkcontainer/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmtfY29udGFpbmVyJDEwLjAuMC4wLzgvMA:10.0.0.0/8/default"}}</td></tr>
</table>

Get all the addresses based on a search criteria

Operation	REST Method	API Call
		Sample cURL Command
		Sample Output
Get addresses in a subnet	GET	<wapi_url>/ipv4address?network=10.10.10.0/24
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/ipv4address?network=10.10.10.0/24&_return_as_object=1"
		{"result": [{"_ref": "ipv4address/Li5pcHY0X2FkZHJlc3MkMTAuMTAuMTAuMjUzLzA:10.10.10.1", "ip_address": "10.10.10.1", "is_conflict": false, "mac_address": "", "names": [], "network": "10.10.10.0/24", "network_view": "default", "objects": [], "status": "UNUSED", "types": [], "usage": [] }, {"_ref": "ipv4address/Li5pcHY0X2FkZHJlc3MkMTAuMTAuMTAuMjU0LzA:10.10.10.2", "ip_address": "10.10.10.2", "is_conflict": false, "mac_address": "", "names": [], "network": "10.10.10.0/24", "network_view": "default", "objects": [], "status": "UNUSED", "types": [], "usage": [] }, …. {"_ref": "ipv4address/Li5pcHY0X2FkZHJlc3MkMTAuMTAuMTAuMjU1LzA:10.10.10.255", "ip_address": "10.10.10.255", "is_conflict": false, "mac_address": "", "names": [], "network": "10.10.10.0/24", "network_view": "default", "objects": [], "status": "USED", "types": ["BROADCAST"], "usage": [] }]}
Get addresses in a given range (10.10.10.252 - 10.10.10.254)	GET	<wapi_url>/ipv4address?ip_address>=10.10.10.252&&ip_address<=10.10.10.254
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/ipv4address?ip_address%3E=10.10.10.252&ip_address%3C=10.10.10.254&_return_as_object=1"
		{"result": [{"_ref": "ipv4address/Li5pcHY0X2FkZHJlc3MkMTAuMTAuMTAuMjUyLzA:10.10.10.252", "ip_address": "10.10.10.252", "is_conflict": false, "mac_address": "",

	"names": [], "network": "10.10.10.0/24", "network_view": "default", "objects": [], "status": "UNUSED", "types": [], "usage": [] }, {"_ref": "ipv4address/Li5pcHY0X2FkZHJlc3MkMTAuMTAuMTAuMjUzLzA:10.10.10.253", "ip_address": "10.10.10.253", "is_conflict": false, "mac_address": "", "names": [], "network": "10.10.10.0/24", "network_view": "default", "objects": [], "status": "UNUSED", "types": [], "usage": [] }, {"_ref": "ipv4address/Li5pcHY0X2FkZHJlc3MkMTAuMTAuMTAuMjU0LzA:10.10.10.254", "ip_address": "10.10.10.254", "is_conflict": false, "mac_address": "", "names": [], "network": "10.10.10.0/24", "network_view": "default", "objects": [], "status": "UNUSED", "types": [], "usage": [] }]}

Zone associations on a network

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
List zone associations on a network	GET	<wapi_url>/network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTAuMS4wLjAvMTYvMA:10.1.0.0/16/default	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTAuMS4wLjAvMTYvMA:10.1.0.0/16/default?_return_fields%2B=zone_associations&_return_as_object=1"		
	{"result": {"_ref": "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTAuMS4wLjAvMTYvMA:10.1.0.0/16/default", "network": "10.1.0.0/16", "network_view": "default", "zone_associations": [{"fqdn": "info.com", "is_default": true, "view": "default" }]}}		
Add a zone association to a network	PUT	<wapi_url>/network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTcyLjIxLjEwLjAvMjQvMA:172.21.10.0/24/default	{"zone_associations": [{"fqdn": "test.org","is_default":true}]}

	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTcyLjIxLjEwLjAvMjQvMA:172.21.10.0/24/default?_return_fields%2B=zone_associations&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"zone_associations": [{"fqdn": "test.com","is_default":true}]}'
	{"result": {"_ref": "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTcyLjIxLjEwLjAvMjQvMA:172.21.10.0/24/default", "network": "172.21.10.0/24", "network_view": "default", "zone_associations": [{"fqdn": "test.com", "is_default": true, "view": "default" }]}}

Add a fixed address

A fixed address is a specific IP address that a DHCP server always assigns when a lease request comes from a particular MAC address of the client.

For example, if you have a printer in your network, you can reserve a particular IP address to be assigned to it every time it is turned on.

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Add a fixed address	POST	<wapi_url>/fixedaddress	{"ipv4addr":"192.168.1.100", "mac":"aa:bb:cc:11:22:21"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fixedaddress?_return_fields%2B=ipv4addr,mac&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"ipv4addr":"192.168.1.100","mac":"aa:bb:cc:11:22:21"}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "fixedaddress/ZG5zLmZpeGVkX2FkZHJlc3MkMTkyLjE2OC4xLjEwMC4wLi4:192.168.1.100/default", "ipv4addr": "192.168.1.100", "mac": "aa:bb:cc:11:22:21", "network_view": "default" }}		
Add a fixed address reservation	POST	<wapi_url>/fixedaddress	{"ipv4addr":"172.26.1.200", "mac":"00:00:00:00:00:00"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fixedaddress?_return_fields%2B=ipv4addr,mac&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"ipv4addr":"172.26.1.200","mac":"00:00:00:00:00:00"}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "fixedaddress/ZG5zLmZpeGVkX2FkZHJlc3MkMTcyLjI2LjEuMjAwLjAuLg:172.26.1.200/default", "ipv4addr": "172.26.1.200", "mac": "00:00:00:00:00:00", "network_view": "default" }}		
Add a fixed address with next available IP	POST	<wapi_url>/fixedaddress?_return_fields=ipv4addr	{"ipv4addr": "func:nextavailableip:10.1.0.0/16", "mac":"ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff"}

	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fixedaddress?_return_fields%2B=ipv4addr,mac&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"ipv4addr":"func:nextavailableip:10.1.0.0/16","mac":"ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff"}'		

	{"result":
	  {"_ref": "fixedaddress/ZG5zLmZpeGVkX2FkZHJlc3MkMTAuMS4wLjEuMC4u:10.1.0.1/default",
	   "ipv4addr": "10.1.0.1",
	   "mac": "ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff",
	   "network_view": "default"
	}}		

Add an IPv6 fixed address	POST	<wapi_url>/ipv6fixedaddress	{"ipv6addr":"2001:0db8:85a3:0000:0000:8a2e:0370:7334","duid":"00:02:00:01:02:03:04:05:07:a0"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/ipv6fixedaddress?_return_fields%2B=ipv6addr,duid&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"ipv6addr":"2001:0db8:85a3:0000:0000:8a2e:0370:7334","duid":"00:02:00:01:02:03:04:05:07:a0"}'		

	{"result":
	  {"_ref": "ipv6fixedaddress/ZG5zLmZpeGVkX2FkZHJlc3MkMTkyLjE2OC4xLjEwMC4wLi4:2001:0db8:85a3:0000:0000:8a2e:0370:7334/default",
	  "ipv4addr": "2001:0db8:85a3:0000:0000:8a2e:0370:7334",
	  "duid": "00:02:00:01:02:03:04:05:07:a0",
	  "network_view": "default"
	}}		

Search for a fixed address by MAC

The following example uses the *_return_fields+* to add the mac address to the list of fields that are returned.

Operation	REST Method	API Call
	Sample cURL Command	
	Sample Output	
Search fixed address by MAC	GET	<wapi_url>/fixedaddress?_return_fields%2B=mac&mac=aa:bb:cc:11:22:21
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fixedaddress?_return_fields%2B=mac&mac=aa:bb:cc:11:22:21&_return_as_object=1"	

	{"result":
	  [{"_ref": "fixedaddress/ZG5zLmZpeGVkX2FkZHJlc3MkMTkyLjE2OC4xLjEwMC4wLi4:192.168.1.100/default",
	   "ipv4addr": "192.168.1.100",
	   "mac": "aa:bb:cc:11:22:21",
	   "network_view": "default"
	}]}	

Complex search for a fixed address by Microsoft Server

The following example uses the *_return_fields+* to add the Microsoft Server to the list of fields that are returned. Since the search field is a structure, we pass it in the body of a PUT call.

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th><th>Sample Body</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Search for a fixed address by Microsoft Server</td><td>PUT</td><td><wapi_url>/fixedaddress?_method=GET&_return_fields%2B=ipv4addr,mac,ms_server,name</td><td>{"ms_server":
{"_struct": "msdhcpserver",
"ipv4addr": "192.168.4.21"}}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fixedaddress?_method=GET&_return_fields%2B=ipv4addr,mac,ms_server,name&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"ms_server":{"_struct": "msdhcpserver","ipv4addr": "192.168.4.21"}}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
[{"_ref":
"fixedaddress/ZG5zLmZpeGVkX2FkZHJlc3MkMTkyLjE2OC40LjMuMC4xNy4:192.168.4.3/Company%201",
"ipv4addr": "192.168.4.3",
"mac": "12:34:56:78:91:23",
"ms_server":
{"_struct": "msdhcpserver",
"ipv4addr": "192.168.4.21"},
"name": "test",
"network_view": "Company 1"
},
{"_ref":
"fixedaddress/ZG5zLmZpeGVkX2FkZHJlc3MkMTkyLjE2OC40LjguMC4xNy4:192.168.4.8/Company%201",
"ipv4addr": "192.168.4.8",
"mac": "ca:fe:ca:fe:be:ef",
"ms_server":
{"_struct": "msdhcpserver",
"ipv4addr": "192.168.4.21"},
"name": "awo666",
"network_view": "Company 1"
},
{"_ref":
"fixedaddress/ZG5zLmZpeGVkX2FkZHJlc3MkMTkyLjE2OC40Ljg1LjAuMTcu:192.168.4.85/Company%201",
"ipv4addr": "192.168.4.85",
"mac": "00:50:56:ba:01:ec",
"ms_server":
{"_struct": "msdhcpserver",
"ipv4addr": "192.168.4.21"},
"name": "192.168.4.85",
"network_view": "Company 1"
}]}</td></tr>
</table>

Get information about an IP address

Operation	REST Method	API Call
	Sample cURL Command	
	Sample Output	
Query an IP address	GET	<wapi_url>/ipv4address?ip_address=10.10.10.10
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/ipv4address?ip_address=10.10.10.10&_return_as_object=1"	
	{"result": [{"_ref": "ipv4address/Li5pcHY0X2FkZHJlc3MkMTAuMTAuMTAuMTAvMA:10.10.10.10", "ip_address": "10.10.10.10", "is_conflict": false, "mac_address": "", "names": [], "network": "10.10.10.0/24", "network_view": "default", "objects": [], "status": "UNUSED", "types": [], "usage": [] }]}	

Get unused IP addresses in a subnet

Operation	REST Method	API Call
	Sample cURL Command	
	Sample Output	
Query for unused IP addresses in a subnet	GET	<wapi_url>/ipv4address?network=10.10.10.0/24&status=UNUSED
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/ipv4address?network=10.10.10.0/24&status=UNUSED&_return_as_object=1"	
	{"result": [{"_ref": "ipv4address/Li5pcHY0X2FkZHJlc3MkMTAuMTAuMTAuMTcvMA:10.10.10.17", "ip_address": "10.10.10.17", "is_conflict": false, "mac_address": "", "names": [], "network": "10.10.10.0/24", "network_view": "default", "objects": [], "status": "UNUSED", "types": [], "usage": [] }, {"_ref": "ipv4address/Li5pcHY0X2FkZHJlc3MkMTAuMTAuMTAuMTgvMA:10.10.10.108", "ip_address": "10.10.10.108", "is_conflict": false, "mac_address": "", "names": [], "network": "10.10.10.0/24", "network_view": "default", "objects": [], "status": "UNUSED", "types": [], "usage": []	

<table>
<tr><td></td><td>},
….
]}</td></tr>
</table>

Search for any object with an IP address

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="2">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="2">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Search for objects by IP address</td><td>GET</td><td><wapi_url>/ipv4address?status=USED&ip_address=10.10.10.20</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/ipv4address?status=USED&ip_address=10.10.10.20&_return_as_object=1"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">{"result":
  [{"_ref": "ipv4address/Li5pcHY0X2FkZHJlc3MkMTAuMTAuMTAuMjAvMA:10.10.10.20",
    "ip_address": "10.10.10.20",
    "is_conflict": false,
    "mac_address": "",
     "names": ["host1.info.com"],
     "network": "10.10.10.0/24",
     "network_view": "default",
     "objects":

["record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmhvc3Qx:host1.info.com/default"],
     "status": "USED",
     "types": ["HOST"],
     "usage": ["DNS"]
 }]}</td></tr>
</table>

Search for an IP address

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="2">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="2">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Search an IP address</td><td>GET</td><td><wapi_url>/search?address=172.26.1.100</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/search?address=172.26.1.100&_return_as_object=1"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">{"result":
 [{"_ref":
"record:a/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8sdGVzdC5ob3N0LDE3Mi4yNi4xLjEwMA:host.test.info.com/default",
  "ipv4addr": "172.26.1.100",
  "name": "host.test.info.com",
  "view": "default"
 },
 {"_ref": "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTcyLjI2LjEuMC8yNC8w:172.26.1.0/24/default",
  "network": "172.26.1.0/24",
  "network_view": "default"
}]}</td></tr>
</table>

Delete an IP address

Operation	REST Method	API Call
	Sample cURL Command	
	Sample Output	
Delete an IP	DELETE	<wapi_url>/ipv4address/Li5pcHY0X2FkZHJlc3MkMTAuMTAuMTAuMjAvMA:10.10.10.20
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X DELETE "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/ipv4address/Li5pcHY0X2FkZHJlc3MkMTAuMTAuMTAuMjAvMA:10.10.10.20&_return_as_object=1"	
	{"result":"ipv4address/Li5pcHY0X2FkZHJlc3MkMTAuMTAuMTAuMjAvMA:10.10.10.20"}	

Network Views

DNS views provide the ability to serve one version of DNS data to one set of clients and another version to another set of clients. With DNS views, the appliance can provide a different answer to the same query, depending on the source of the query.

A network view is a single routing domain with its own networks and shared networks. A network view can contain both IPv4 and IPv6 networks. All networks must belong to a network view.

For example, network views can be used in cloud environments to isolate each of the tenant to their own respective view. This enables support of overlapping networks across different tenants, each in its own network view, thus enabling multi-tenancy in cloud environments.

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Get all DNS views	GET	<wapi_url>/view	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/view?_return_as_object=1"		
	{"result": [{"_ref": "view/ZG5zLnZpZXckLl9kZWZhdWx0:default/true", "is_default": true, "name": "default" }, {"_ref": "view/ZG5zLnZpZXckLjE:default.test/false", "is_default": false, "name": "default.test" }, {"_ref": "view/ZG5zLnZpZXckLjI:default.cloud/false", "is_default": false, "name": "default.cloud" }]}		
Get authoritative zones for a DNS view	GET	<wapi_url>/zone_auth?view=default.test	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_auth?view=default.test&_return_as_object=1"		
	{"result": [{"_ref": "zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLjEuY29tLmluZm8:info.com/default.test", "fqdn": "info.com", "view": "default.test" }, {"_ref": "zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLjEub3JnLnRlc3Q:test.org/default.test", "fqdn": "test.org",		

<table>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="3"> "view": "default.test"
}]}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Get all records for a zone in a DNS view</td><td>GET</td><td>&lt;wapi_url>/record:host?zone=info.com&view=default.test</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?zone=info.com&view=default.test&_return_as_object=1"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
 [{"_ref":
"record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLjEuY29tLmluZm8uc2VydmVy:server.info.com/default.test",
  "ipv4addrs":
   [{"_ref":
"record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuMS5jb20uaW5mby5zZXJ2ZXIuMTAuMTAuMC4xMDAu:10.10.0.100/server.info.com/default.test",
    "configure_for_dhcp": false,
    "host": "server.info.com",
    "ipv4addr": "10.10.0.100"
    }],
  "name": "server.info.com",
  "view": "default.test"
 },
 {"_ref":
"record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLjEuY29tLmluZm8ubWFpbGVy:mailer.info.com/default.test",
  "ipv4addrs":
   [{"_ref":
"record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuMS5jb20uaW5mby5tYWlsZXIuMTAuMS4xLjEwMC4:10.1.1.100/mailer.info.com/default.test",
    "configure_for_dhcp": false,
    "host": "mailer.info.com",
    "ipv4addr": "10.1.1.100",
    "mac": "aa:bb:cc:11:22:33"
   }],
   "name": "mailer.info.com",
   "view": "default.test"
 }]}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Get all network views</td><td>GET</td><td>&lt;wapi_url>/networkview</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/networkview?_return_as_object=1"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
 [{"_ref": "networkview/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmtfdmlldyQw:default/true",
  "is_default": true,
  "name": "default"
  },
  {"_ref": "networkview/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmtfdmlldyQx:test/false",
   "is_default": false,
   "name": "test"
  },
  {"_ref": "networkview/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmtfdmlldyQy:cloud/false",
    "is_default": false,
    "name": "cloud"
 }]}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Create a network view</td><td>POST</td><td>&lt;wapi_url>/networkview</td><td>{"name": "demo"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/networkview?_return_fields%2B=name&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name": "demo"}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
 {"_ref": "networkview/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmtfdmlldyQx:demo/false",
  "is_default": false,</td></tr>
</table>

	"name": "demo" }}		
Create an authoritative zone within a network view	POST	<wapi_url>/zone_auth	{"fqdn": "infoblox.com", "view": "default.test"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/zone_auth?_return_fields%2B=fqdn,network_view&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"fqdn": "infoblox.com","view": "default.test"}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLjEuY29tLmluZm9ibG94:infoblox.com/default.test", "fqdn": "infoblox.com", "network_view": "test" "view": "default.test" }}		
Create a host record within a network view	POST	<wapi_url>/record:host	{"name":"host.infoblox.com", "ipv4addrs": [{"ipv4addr":"10.10.10.20"}], "view": "default.test"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_fields%2B=name,network_view&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name":"host.infoblox.com","ipv4addrs": [{"ipv4addr":"10.10.10.20"}],"view": "default.test"}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLjEuY29tLmluZm9ibG94Lmhvc3Q:host.infoblox.com/default.test", "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuMS5jb20uaW5mb2Jsb3guaG9zdC4xMC4xMC4xMC4yMC4:10.10.10.20/host.infoblox.com/default.test", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "host.infoblox.com", "ipv4addr": "10.10.10.20" }], "name": "host.infoblox.com", "network_view": "test", "view": "default.test" }}		
Add a network within a network view	POST	<wapi_url>/network	{"network": "192.168.1.0/24", "network_view": "test"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/network?_return_fields%2B=network&_return_as_object=1 " -d '{"network": "192.168.1.0/24","network_view": "test"}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTkyLjE2OC4xLjAvMjQvMQ:192.168.1.0/24/test", "network": "192.168.1.0/24", "network_view": "test" }}		

VLAN Management

This is only supported with WAPI version 2.10 onwards

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th><th>Sample Body</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Get VLAN View</td><td>GET</td><td><wapi_url>/vlanview</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/vlanview?_return_as_object=1"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
  [{"_ref": "vlanview/ZG5zLnZsYW5fdmlldyRkZWZhdWx0LjEuNDA5NA:default/1/4094",
    "end_vlan_id": 4094,
    "name": "default",
    "start_vlan_id": 1
}]}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Add a VLAN view</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/vlanview</td><td>{"start_vlan_id": 10,
"end_vlan_id": 20,
"name": "test"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/vlanview?_return_fields%2B=start_vlan_id,end_vlan_id,name&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"start_vlan_id": 10,"end_vlan_id": 20,"name": "test"}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
 {"_ref": "vlanview/ZG5zLnZsYW5fdmlldyR0ZXN0LjEwLjIw:test/10/20",
  "end_vlan_id": 20,
  "name": "test",
  "start_vlan_id": 10
}}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Add a VLAN range</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/vlanrange</td><td>{"start_vlan_id": 15,
"end_vlan_id": 20,
"name": "testrange",
"vlan_view":
"vlanview/ZG5zLnZsYW5fdmlldyR0ZXN0LjEwLjIw:test/10/20"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/vlanrange?_return_fields%2B=start_vlan_id,end_vlan_id,name&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"start_vlan_id": 15,"end_vlan_id": 20, "name": "testrange","vlan_view": "vlanview/ZG5zLnZsYW5fdmlldyR0ZXN0LjEwLjIw:test/10/20"}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
  {"_ref":
"vlanrange/ZG5zLnZsYW5fcmFuZ2UkdGVzdC4xMC4yMC50ZXN0cmFuZ2UuMTUuMjA:test/testrange/15/20",
   "end_vlan_id": 20,
   "name": "testrange",
   "start_vlan_id": 15,
   "vlan_view": {"_ref": "vlanview/ZG5zLnZsYW5fdmlldyR0ZXN0LjEwLjIw:test/10/20"}
}}</td></tr>
<tr><td>Add a VLAN</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/vlan</td><td>{"id": 11,
"name": "testvlan",
"parent":
"vlanview/ZG5zLnZsYW5fdmlldyR0ZXN0LjEwLjIw:test/10/20",
"reserved":true,
"contact":"879220",
"department":"ng"}</td></tr>
</table>

	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/vlan?_return_fields%2B=id,name&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"id": 11,"name": "testvlan","parent": "vlanview/ZG5zLnZsYW5fdmlldyR0ZXN0LjEwLjIw:test/10/20","reserved":true,"contact":"879220","department":"ng"}'		
	{"result": { "_ref": "vlan/ZG5zLnZsYW4kLmNvbS5pbmZvYmxveC5kbnMudmxhbl92aWV3JHRlc3QuMTAuMjAuMTE:test/testvlan/11", "id": 11, "name": "testvlan", "vlan_view": {"_ref": "vlanview/ZG5zLnZsYW5fdmlldyR0ZXN0LjEwLjIw:test/10/20"} }}		
Next available VLAN	POST	<wapi_url>/vlan	{"id":"func:nextavailablevlanid:vlanview/ZG5zLnZsYW5fdmlldyR0ZXN0LjEwLjIw:test/10/20", "name": "next-vlan", "parent": "vlanview/ZG5zLnZsYW5fdmlldyR0ZXN0LjEwLjIw:test/10/20", "reserved":true, "contact":"879220", "department":"ng"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/vlan?_return_fields%2B=id,name&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"id":"func:nextavailablevlanid:vlanview/ZG5zLnZsYW5fdmlldyR0ZXN0LjEwLjIw:test/10/20","name": "next-vlan","parent": "vlanview/ZG5zLnZsYW5fdmlldyR0ZXN0LjEwLjIw:test/10/20","reserved":true,"contact":"879220","department":"ng"}'		
	{"_ref": "vlan/ZG5zLnZsYW4kLmNvbS5pbmZvYmxveC5kbnMudmxhbl92aWV3JHRlc3QuMTAuMjAuMTA:test/next-vlan/10", "id": 10, "name": "next-vlan", "parent": {"_ref": "vlanview/ZG5zLnZsYW5fdmlldyR0ZXN0LjEwLjIw:test/10/20"}}		
Create a network with a VLAN	POST	<wapi_url>/network	{"network_view":"default", "network":"61.0.0.0/24", "vlans": [{"vlan": "vlan/ZG5zLnZsYW4kLmNvbS5pbmZvYmxveC5kbnMudmxhbl92aWV3JHRlc3QuMTAuMjAuMTA:test/next-vlan/10" }]}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/network?_return_fields%2B=vlans&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"network_view":"default","network":"61.0.0.0/24","vlans": [{"vlan":"vlan/ZG5zLnZsYW4kLmNvbS5pbmZvYmxveC5kbnMudmxhbl92aWV3JHRlc3QuMTAuMjAuMTA:test/next-vlan/10" }]}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskNjEuMC4wLjAvMjQvMA:61.0.0.0/24/default", "network": "61.0.0.0/24", "network_view": "default", "vlans": [{"id": 10, "name": "next-vlan", "vlan":		

	"vlan/ZG5zLnZsYW4kLmNvbS5pbmZvYmxveC5kbnMudmxhbl92aWV3JHRlc3QuMTAuMjAuMTA:test/next-vlan/10" }]}}		
Create network with next available VLAN	POST	<wapi_url>/network	{"network_view":"default", "network":"62.0.0.0/24", "vlans": [{"vlan": "func:nextavailablevlan:vlanview/ZG5zLnZsYW5fdmlldyR0ZXN0LjEwLjIw:test/10/20" }]}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/network?_return_fields%2B=vlans&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"network_view":"default","network":"62.0.0.0/24","vlans": [{"vlan":"func:nextavailablevlan:vlanview/ZG5zLnZsYW5fdmlldyR0ZXN0LjEwLjIw:test/10/20" }]}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskNjEuMC4wLjAvMjQvMA:62.0.0.0/24/default", "network": "62.0.0.0/24", "network_view": "default", "vlans": [{"id": 11, "name": "testvlan", "vlan": "vlan/ZG5zLnZsYW4kLmNvbS5pbmZvYmxveC5kbnMudmxhbl92aWV3JHRlc3QuMTAuMjAuMTE:test/testvlan/11" }]}}		

DHCP related scenarios

DHCP ranges

Operation	**REST Method**	**API Call**	**Sample Body**
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Get DHCP ranges	GET	<wapi_url>/range	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/range?_return_as_object=1"		
	{"result": [{"_ref": "range/ZG5zLmRoY3BfcmFuZ2UkMTkyLjE2OC4xLjEwLzE5Mi4xNjguMS4xNS8vLzAv:192.168.1.10/192.168.1.15/default", "end_addr": "192.168.1.15", "network": "192.168.1.0/24", "network_view": "default", "start_addr": "192.168.1.10" }]}		
Add a DHCP range	POST	<wapi_url>/range	{"start_addr": "10.10.10.20", "end_addr": "10.10.10.100", "server_association_type": "MEMBER", "member":{"_struct": "dhcpmember", "ipv4addr" : "172.26.1.3"}}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/range?_return_fields%2B=start_addr,end_addr,member&_return_as_object=1" -d		

	'{"start_addr": "10.10.10.20","end_addr": "10.10.10.100","server_association_type": "MEMBER","member":{"_struct": "dhcpmember","ipv4addr" : "172.26.1.3"}}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "range/ZG5zLmRoY3BfcmFuZ2UkMTAuMTAuMTAuMjAvMTAuMTAuMTAuMTAwLy8vMC8:10.10.10.20/10.10.10.100/default", "end_addr": "10.10.10.100", "member": {"_struct": "dhcpmember", "ipv4addr": "172.26.1.3", "ipv6addr": null, "name": "member1.localdomain" }, "network": "10.10.10.0/24", "network_view": "default", "start_addr": "10.10.10.20" }}		
Add a DHCP range reserved range	POST	<wapi_url>/range	{"start_addr": "172.26.1.20", "end_addr": "172.26.1.100"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/range?_return_fields%2B=start_addr,end_addr,member&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"start_addr": "172.26.1.20","end_addr": "172.26.1.100"}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "range/ZG5zLmRoY3BfcmFuZ2UkMTcyLjI2LjEuMjAvMTcyLjI2LjEuMTAwLy8vMC8:172.26.1.20/172.26.1.100/default", "end_addr": "172.26.1.100", "network": "172.26.1.0/24", "network_view": "default", "start_addr": "172.26.1.20" }}		

In the third scenario in the above example, if you do not assign a member, the range is created as “reserved”.

Search for a DHCP range by Extensible Attributes

Operation	REST Method	API Call
	Sample cURL Command	
	Sample Output	
Search ranges by EA (ranges in Bangalore)	GET	<wapi_url>/range?_return_fields%2B=extattrs&*Country:=France
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/range?_return_fields%2B=extattrs&*Location:=Bangalore&_return_as_object=1"	
	{"result": [{"_ref": "range/ZG5zLmRoY3BfcmFuZ2UkMTAuMTAuMTAuMTUwLzEwLjEwLjEwLjIwMC8vLzEv:10.10.10.150/10.10.10.200/test", "end_addr": "10.10.10.200", "extattrs": {"Location": {"value": "Bangalore"}}, "network": "10.10.10.0/24", "network_view": "test", "start_addr": "10.10.10.150" }]}	

DHCP Leases

Operation	REST Method	API Call
	Sample cURL Command	
	Sample Output	
Get DHCP leases	GET	<wapi_url>/lease
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/lease?_return_as_object=1"	
	{"result": [{"_ref": "lease/ZG5zLmxlYXNlJDAvMTAuMTAuMC4yMDAvMC8:10.10.10.200/test", "address": "10.10.10.200", "network_view": "test" }, {"_ref": "lease/ZG5zLmxlYXNlJDAvMTAuMTAuMC4xOTUvMC8:192.168.1.100/default", "address": "192.168.1.100", "network_view": "default" }, …… {"_ref": "lease/ZG5zLmxlYXNlJDAvMTAuMTAuMC4xOTEvMC8:10.10.10.191/default", "address": "10.10.10.191", "network_view": "default" }]}	
Get DHCP lease by IP Address	GET	<wapi_url>/lease?address=172.26.1.250&_return_fields=binding_state,hardware,client_hostname,fingerprint&_max_results=1
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/lease?address=172.26.1.250&_return_fields=binding_state,hardware,client_hostname,fingerprint&_max_results=1&_return_as_object=1"	
	{"result": [{"_ref": "lease/ZG5zLmxlYXNlJDQvMTcyLjE2LjIwMC4xMDEvMC8:172.26.1.250/default1", "binding_state": "ACTIVE", "fingerprint": "Cisco/Linksys SPA series IP Phone", "hardware": "16:55:a4:1b:98:c9" }]}	
Get a DHCP lease by hostname	GET	<wapi_url>/lease?client_hostname~=demo&_max_results=1&_return_fields=binding_state,hardware,client_hostname,fingerprint
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/lease?client_hostname~=demo&_max_results=1&_return_fields=binding_state,hardware,client_hostname,fingerprint&_return_as_object=1"	
	{"result": [{"_ref": "lease/ZG5zLmxlYXNlJC8xOTIuMTY4LjQuMy8wLzE3:192.168.4.3/Company%201", "binding_state": "STATIC", "client_hostname": "test", "hardware": "12:34:56:78:91:23" }]}	
Get DHCP leases by network	GET	<wapi_url>/lease?network=172.26.1.0/24&_return_fields=binding_state,hardware,client_hostname,fingerprint,network
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/lease?network=172.26.1.0/24&_return_fields=binding_state,hardware,client_hostname,fingerprint,network&_return_as_object=1"	
	{"result": [{"_ref": "lease/ZG5zLmxlYXNlJDQvMTcyLjE2LjIwMC4xMDEvMC8:172.26.1.250/default1", "binding_state": "ACTIVE", "fingerprint": "Cisco/Linksys SPA series IP Phone", "hardware": "16:55:a4:1b:98:c9", "network": "172.26.1.0/24" },	

	{"_ref": "lease/ZG5zLmxlYXNlJC8xOTIuMTY4LjQuMy8wLzE3:172.26.1.3/Company%201", "binding_state": "STATIC", "client_hostname": "test", "hardware": "12:34:56:78:91:23", "network": "172.26.1.0/24" }]}

Grid management related scenarios

For these operations, you would need the *_ref* of the grid.

Operation	REST Method	API Call
	Sample cURL Command	
	Sample Output	
Grid reference	GET	<wapi_url>/grid
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/grid"	
	{"result": [{"_ref": "grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox"}]}	

Grid Settings

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Configure SNMP	PUT	<wapi_url>/grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox?_return_fields%2B=snmp_setting	{"snmp_setting": {"queries_community_string": "public", "queries_enable": true, "trap_receivers": [{"address": "1.1.1.1"}], "traps_community_string": "public", "traps_enable": true }}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox?_return_fields%2B=snmp_setting&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"snmp_setting": {"queries_community_string": "public","queries_enable": true, "trap_receivers": [{"address": "1.1.1.1"}],"traps_community_string": "public","traps_enable": true}}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox", "snmp_setting": {"engine_id": ["80:00:1E:63:05:00:50:56:81:4d:38:0a:c4:cd:0c"], "queries_community_string": "public", "queries_enable": true, "snmpv3_queries_enable": false, "snmpv3_traps_enable": false, "syscontact": [], "sysdescr": [], "syslocation": [], "sysname": [], "trap_receivers": [{"address": "1.1.1.1"}], "traps_community_string": "public", "traps_enable": true }}}		

Configure NTP	PUT	<wapi_url>/grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox?_return_fields%2B=ntp_setting	{"ntp_setting": {"enable_ntp": true, "ntp_servers": [{"address":"10.224.0.10"}] }}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox?_return_fields%2B=ntp_setting&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"ntp_setting": {"enable_ntp": true,"ntp_servers": [{"address":"10.224.0.10"}]}}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox", "ntp_setting": {"enable_ntp": true, "ntp_acl": {"ac_list": [], "acl_type": "NONE", "service": "TIME"}, "ntp_keys": [], "ntp_kod": false, "ntp_servers": [{"address": "10.224.0.10", "burst": true, "enable_authentication": false, "iburst": true, "preferred": false}] }}		

Configure DNS Resolver Setting	PUT	<wapi_url>/grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox?_return_fields%2B=dns_resolver_setting	{"dns_resolver_setting" :
			{"resolvers":["192.168.8.52"]}
			}

	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox?_return_fields%2B=dns_resolver_setting&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"dns_resolver_setting" : {"resolvers":["192.168.8.52"]}}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox", "dns_resolver_setting": {"resolvers": ["192.168.8.52"], "search_domains": [] } }}		

Grid DNS properties

The *grid:dns* object supports DNS service management and configuration such as time-to-live (TTL) settings, zone transfers, queries, root name servers, dynamic updates, sort lists, Transaction Signatures (TSIG) for DNS and others, all at the grid level.

The service configurations of a grid are inherited by all members, zones, and networks unless you specifically override them for selected members, zones, and networks. For this reason, it is recommended that you configure services at the grid level before configuring member, zone and network services.

The Grid Member DNS (*member:dns)* object can be used to configure DNS properties for a Grid member, including enabling or disabling DNS services and other DNS service related parameters. Remember to set the corresponding *use* flag to true. The value of the field will only take effect when its use flag is true. Otherwise, Grid service configurations are inherited by all members.

In the following examples, *max_cached_lifetime* indicates the maximum time (in seconds) a DNS response can be stored in the hardware acceleration cache.

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th><th>Sample Body</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Get grid DNS properties</td><td>GET</td><td>&lt;wapi_url>/grid:dns?_return_fields%2B=max_cached_lifetime</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/grid:dns?_return_fields%2B=max_cached_lifetime&_return_as_object=1"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
[{"_ref": "grid:dns/ZG5zLmNsdXN0ZXJfZG5zX3Byb3BlcnRpZXMkMA:Infoblox",
"max_cached_lifetime": 86400
}]}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Modify grid DNS properties (max_cached_lifetime) at the Grid level</td><td>PUT</td><td>&lt;wapi_url>/grid:dns/ZG5zLmNsdXN0ZXJfZG5zX3Byb3BlcnRpZXMkMA:Infoblox?_return_fields%2B=max_cached_lifetime</td><td>{"max_cached_lifetime":60000}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/grid:dns/ZG5zLmNsdXN0ZXJfZG5zX3Byb3BlcnRpZXMkMA:Infoblox?_return_fields%2B=max_cached_lifetime&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"max_cached_lifetime":60000}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
{"_ref": "grid:dns/ZG5zLmNsdXN0ZXJfZG5zX3Byb3BlcnRpZXMkMA:Infoblox",
"max_cached_lifetime": 60000
}}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Get member DNS properties</td><td>GET</td><td>&lt;wapi_url>/member:dns?_return_fields%2B=max_cached_lifetime</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member:dns?_return_fields%2B=max_cached_lifetime&_return_as_object=1"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
[{"_ref":
"member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQw:infoblox.localdomain",
"host_name": "infoblox.localdomain",
"ipv4addr": "172.26.1.2",
"max_cached_lifetime": 86400
},
{"_ref":
"member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQx:member1.localdomain",
"host_name": "member1.localdomain",
"ipv4addr": "172.26.1.3",
"max_cached_lifetime": 86400
}]}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Modify DNS properties (max_cached_lifetime) at the member level</td><td>PUT</td><td>&lt;wapi_url>/member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQx:member1.localdomain?_return_fields%2B=max_cached_lifetime</td><td>{"use_max_cached_lifetime": true,
"max_cached_lifetime":80000}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQx:member1.localdomain?_return_fields%2B=max_cached_lifetime&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"use_max_cached_lifetime": true,"max_cached_lifetime":80000}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
[{"_ref":</td></tr>
</table>

	"member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQx:member1.localdomain", "host_name": "member1.localdomain", "ipv4addr": "172.26.1.3", "max_cached_lifetime": 80000 }]}		
Update DNS properties with additional IP list	PUT	<wapi_url>/member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQw:infoblox.localdomain?_return_fields%2B=additional_ip_list	{"additional_ip_list": ["32.32.32.32"]}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQw:infoblox.localdomain?_return_fields%2B=additional_ip_list&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"additional_ip_list": ["32.32.32.32"]}'		
	{"result": [{"_ref": "member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQw:infoblox.localdomain", "host_name": "infoblox.localdomain", "ipv4addr": "172.26.1.3", "additional_ip_list": ["32.32.32.32"] }]}		

Members

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Get members	GET	<wapi_url>/member	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member?_return_as_object=1"		
	{"result": [{"_ref": "member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQw:infoblox.localdomain", "config_addr_type": "IPV4", "host_name": "infoblox.localdomain", "platform": "VNIOS", "service_type_configuration": "ALL_V4" }, {"_ref": "member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQx:member1.localdomain", "config_addr_type": "IPV4", "host_name": "member1.localdomain", "platform": "VNIOS", "service_type_configuration": "ALL_V4" }]}		
Get details of a member based on its name	GET	<wapi_url>/member?host_name=infoblox.localdomain	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member?host_name=infoblox.localdomain&_return_as_object=1"		
	{"result": [{"_ref": "member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQw:infoblox.localdomain", "config_addr_type": "IPV4", "host_name": "infoblox.localdomain", "platform": "VNIOS", "service_type_configuration": "ALL_V4" }]}		
Get details of a member based on its IPv4 address	GET	<wapi_url>/member?ipv4_address=172.26.1.2	

	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member?ipv4_address=172.26.1.2&_return_fields%2B=vip_setting&_return_as_object=1"		
	{"result": [{"_ref": "member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQw:infoblox.localdomain", "config_addr_type": "IPV4", "host_name": "infoblox.localdomain", "platform": "VNIOS", "service_type_configuration": "ALL_V4", "vip_setting": {"address": "172.26.1.2", "dscp": 0, "gateway": "172.26.1.1", "primary": true, "subnet_mask": "255.255.255.0", "use_dscp": false }}]}		
Get node information for all members	GET	<wapi_url>/member?_return_fields%2B=node_info	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member?_return_fields%2B=node_info&_return_as_object=1"		
	{"result": [{"_ref": "member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQw:infoblox.localdomain", "config_addr_type": "IPV4", "host_name": "infoblox.localdomain", "node_info": [{"ha_status": "NOT_CONFIGURED", "hwid": "42017879A14D4EE9E59F6ABEC0E8F729", "hwmodel": "", "hwplatform": "VMWARE", "hwtype": "IB-V815", "lan2_physical_setting": {"auto_port_setting_enabled": true}, "lan_ha_port_setting": {"ha_port_setting": {"auto_port_setting_enabled": true, "speed": "10"}, "lan_port_setting": {"auto_port_setting_enabled": true} }, "mgmt_physical_setting": {"auto_port_setting_enabled": true}, "paid_nios": false, "physical_oid": "0", "service_status": [{"description": "Running", "service": "NODE_STATUS", "status": "WORKING" }, {"description": "2% - Primary drive usage is OK.", "service": "DISK_USAGE", "status": "WORKING" }, {"description": "172.26.1.2", "service": "ENET_LAN", "status": "WORKING" }, {"description": "7% - Database capacity usage is OK.", "service": "DB_OBJECT",		

	"status": "WORKING" }, {"service": "NTP_SYNC", "status": "INACTIVE" }, ….. {"service": "VPN_CERT", "status": "WORKING" }], "v6_mgmt_network_setting": {"auto_router_config_enabled": false, "enabled": false }}], ……}		
Get Service Status for all members	GET	<wapi_url>/member?_return_fields%2B=service_status	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member?_return_fields%2B=service_status&_return_as_object=1"		
	{"result": [{"_ref": "member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQw:infoblox.localdomain", "config_addr_type": "IPV4", "host_name": "infoblox.localdomain", "platform": "VNIOS", "service_status": [{"description": "DHCP Service is working", "service": "DHCP", "status": "WORKING" }, {"description": "DNS Service is working", "service": "DNS", "status": "WORKING" }, {"description": "NTP Service is working", "service": "NTP", "status": "WORKING" }, {"description": "Hard Disk: 0% - TFTP Service is inactive", "service": "TFTP", "status": "INACTIVE" }, {"description": "Hard Disk: 0% - HTTP File Dist Service is inactive", "service": "HTTP_FILE_DIST", "status": "INACTIVE" }, {"description": "Hard Disk: 0% - FTP Service is inactive", "service": "FTP", "status": "INACTIVE" }, {"description": "CPU: 100%, Memory: 0%, Hard Disk: 0%", "service": "BLOXTOOLS", "status": "INACTIVE" }, {"description": "Captive Portal Service is inactive", "service": "CAPTIVE_PORTAL", "status": "INACTIVE" },		

<table>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="3">{"service": "HSM",
"status": "UNKNOWN"
}],
"service_type_configuration": "ALL_V4"
},
…
]}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Modify the name of a member</td><td>PUT</td><td><wapi_url>/member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQw:infoblox.localdomain</td><td>{"host_name":"nios.test.com"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQw:infoblox.localdomain?_return_fields%2B=host_name&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"host_name":"nios.test.com"}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
{"_ref": "member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQw:nios.test.com",
"config_addr_type": "IPV4",
"host_name": "nios.test.com",
"platform": "VNIOS",
"service_type_configuration": "ALL_V4"
}}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Add static routes to a member</td><td>PUT</td><td><wapi_url>/member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQw:infoblox.localdomain</td><td>{"static_routes": [{"address":"10.10.10.0", "gateway":"172.26.1.1", "subnet_mask": "255.255.255.0"}]}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQw:infoblox.localdomain?_return_fields%2B=static_routes&_return_as_object=1" -d '{ "static_routes":[{"address": "10.10.10.0","gateway": "172.26.1.1","subnet_mask": "255.255.255.0"}]}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
{"_ref": "member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQw:infoblox.localdomain",
"config_addr_type": "IPV4",
"host_name": "infoblox.localdomain",
"platform": "VNIOS",
"service_type_configuration": "ALL_V4",
"static_routes":
[{"address": "10.10.10.0",
"gateway": "172.26.1.1",
"subnet_mask": "255.255.255.0"
}]}}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Delete static routes from a member</td><td>PUT</td><td><wapi_url>/member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQw:infoblox.localdomain</td><td>{"static_routes": []}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQw:infoblox.localdomain?_return_fields%2B=static_routes&_return_as_object=1" -d '{ "static_routes":[]}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
{"_ref": "member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQw:infoblox.localdomain",
"config_addr_type": "IPV4",
"host_name": "infoblox.localdomain",
"platform": "VNIOS",
"service_type_configuration": "ALL_V4",
"static_routes": []
}}</td></tr>
<tr><td>Enable DNS Service on a member</td><td>PUT</td><td><wapi_url>/member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQw:member1.localdomain</td><td>{"enable_dns":true}</td></tr>
</table>

	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQw:member1.localdomain?_return_as_object=1" -d '{"enable_dns":true}'		
	{"result": "member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQw:member1.localdomain"}		
Enable DHCP Service on a member	PUT	<wapi_url>/member:dhcpproperties/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kaGNwX3Byb3BlcnRpZXMkMQ:member1.localdomain	{"enable_dhcp":true}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member:dhcpproperties/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kaGNwX3Byb3BlcnRpZXMkMQ:member1.localdomain?_return_as_object=1" -d '{"enable_dhcp":true}'		
	{"result": "member:dhcpproperties/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kaGNwX3Byb3BlcnRpZXMkMQ:member1.localdomain"}		
Add a member to the grid	POST	<wapi_url>/member	{"config_addr_type": "IPV4", "platform": "VNIOS", "host_name":"autojoin01.localdomain", "vip_setting": {"subnet_mask": "255.255.255.0", "address": "192.128.2.7", "gateway":"192.128.2.1"}}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member?_return_as_object=1" -d '{"config_addr_type": "IPV4","platform": "VNIOS","host_name":"autojoin01.localdomain","vip_setting": {"subnet_mask": "255.255.255.0","address": "192.128.2.7","gateway":"192.128.2.1"}}'		
	{"result": "member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQx:autojoin01.localdomain"}		
Add a HA member to the grid	POST	<wapi_url>/member	{"config_addr_type": "IPV4", "platform": "VNIOS", "host_name":"member-ha.localdomain", "enable_ha":true, "router_id":150, "vip_setting": {"subnet_mask": "255.255.255.0", "address": "192.128.2.100", "gateway":"192.128.2.1"}, "node_info": [{"lan_ha_port_setting": {"ha_ip_address":"192.128.2.70", "mgmt_lan":"192.128.2.80"}}, {"lan_ha_port_setting": {"ha_ip_address":"192.128.2.71", "mgmt_lan":"192.128.2.81"}}]}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member?_return_as_object=1" -d '{"config_addr_type": "IPV4","platform": "VNIOS","host_name":"member-ha.localdomain","enable_ha":true,"router_id":150,"vip_setting": {"subnet_mask": "255.255.255.0","address": "192.128.2.100","gateway":"192.128.2.1"},"node_info":[{"lan_ha_port_setting":{"ha_ip_ad		

	dress":"192.128.2.70","mgmt_lan":"192.128.2.80"}},{"lan_ha_port_setting":{"ha_ip_address":"192.128.2.71","mgmt_lan":"192.128.2.81"}}]}'		
	{"result": "member/b25LnW9vjR1ZUxfbm9aUIsx:member-ha.localdomain"}		
Add a member with anycast configuration	POST	<wapi_url>/member	{"config_addr_type": "IPV4", "platform": "VNIOS", "host_name":"member-anycast.localdomain", "vip_setting": {"subnet_mask": "255.255.255.0", "address": "192.128.2.100", "gateway":"192.128.2.1"}, "additional_ip_list": [{"anycast":true, "enable_bgp":true, "enable_ospf":true, "interface":"LOOPBACK", "ipv4_network_setting": {"subnet_mask": "255.255.255.255", "address": "192.128.2.10", "gateway":"192.128.2.1"}}], "bgp_as": [{"as":100, "link_detect":true, "neighbors": [{"authentication_mode":"NONE", "interface":"LAN_HA", "neighbor_ip":"192.168.2.102", "remote_as":102, "enable_bfd":true}]}], "ospf_list": [{"area_id":"100", "authentication_type":"NONE", "auto_calc_cost_enabled":true, "interface":"LAN_HA", "is_ipv4":true}]}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member?_return_as_object=1" -d '{"config_addr_type": "IPV4","platform": "VNIOS","host_name":"member-anycast.localdomain","vip_setting": {"subnet_mask": "255.255.255.0","address": "192.128.2.100","gateway":"192.128.2.1"},"additional_ip_list":[{"anycast":true,"enable_bgp":true,"enable_ospf":true,"interface":"LOOPBACK","ipv4_network_setting":{"subnet_mask": "255.255.255.255","address": "192.128.2.10","gateway":"192.128.2.1"}}],"bgp_as":[{"as":100,"link_detect":true,"neighbors":[{"authentication_mode":"NONE","interface":"LAN_HA","neighbor_ip":"192.168.2.102","remote_as":102,"enable_bfd":true}]}],"ospf_list":[{"area_id":"100","authentication_type":"NONE","auto_calc_cost_enabled":true,"interface":"LAN_HA","is_ipv4":true}]}'		
	{"result": "member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQz:member-anycast.localdomain"}		
Initiate member join	POST	<member_wapi_url>/grid?_function=join	{"grid_name":"Infoblox", "master":"<*grid master ip address*>", "shared_secret":"test"}

	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://member-master/wapi/v2.12/grid?_function=join&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"grid_name":"Infoblox", "master":"grid-master", "shared_secret":"test"}'

Clear DNS Cache

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="2">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="2">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Get member DNS reference</td><td>GET</td><td><wapi_url>/member:dns</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member:dns?_return_as_object=1"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">{"result":
  [{"_ref":
"member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQw:infoblox.localdomain",
    "host_name": "infoblox.localdomain",
    "ipv4addr": "10.196.205.12"},
   {"_ref":
"member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQx:infoblox_member1.localdomain",
    "host_name": "infoblox_member1.localdomain",
    "ipv4addr": "10.196.205.13"},
   {"_ref": "member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQ2:infoblox-cpmember.localdomain",
    "host_name": "infoblox-cpmember.localdomain",
    "ipv4addr": "10.196.205.14"},
   {"_ref":
"member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQ4:testingwapi.localdomain",
    "host_name": "testingwapi.localdomain",
    "ipv4addr": "192.128.2.7"},
   {"_ref": "member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQxMA:nios.test.com",
    "host_name": "nios.test.com",
    "ipv4addr": "10.196.205.100"
}]}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Clear DNS cache of a member</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQx:infoblox_member1.localdomain?_function=clear_dns_cache</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQx:infoblox_member1.localdomain?_function=clear_dns_cache"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">{}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Clear DNS cache of a member for a specific DNS view</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQx:infoblox_member1.localdomain?_function=clear_dns_cache&view=Internal%20DNS</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQx:infoblox_member1.localdomain?_function=clear_dns_cache&view=Internal%20DNS"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">{}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Clear DNS cache of a member for a specific FQDN and all the records within it</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQx:infoblox_member1.localdomain?_function=clear_dns_cache&domain=test.com&clear_full_tree=true</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member:dns/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kbnNfcHJvcGVydGllcyQx:infoblox_member1.localdomain?_function=clear_dns_cache&domain=test.com&clear_full_tree=true"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">{}</td></tr>
</table>

Services

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="2">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th><th>Sample Body</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Get grid service status</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox?_function=requestrestartservicestatus</td><td>{"service_option": "ALL"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox?_function=requestrestartservicestatus" -d '{"service_option": "ALL"}'</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Restart the services</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox?_function=restartservices</td><td>{"member_order" : "SIMULTANEOUSLY", "service_option": "ALL"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox?_function= restartservices" -d '{"member_order" : "SIMULTANEOUSLY","service_option": "ALL"}'</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Restart the services when no restart action is required</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox?_function=restartservices</td><td>{"member_order" : "SIMULTANEOUSLY", "restart_option":"FORCE_RESTART", "service_option": "ALL"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox?_function= restartservices" -d '{"member_order" : "SIMULTANEOUSLY","restart_option":"FORCE_RESTART","service_option": "ALL"}'</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Get the pending changes</td><td>GET</td><td><wapi_url>/grid:servicerestart:request:changedobject</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/grid:servicerestart:request:changedobject"</td></tr>
</table>

In the above examples, in the *service_option* you can replace *ALL* with *DNS* or *DHCP*

Discovery

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th><th>Sample Body</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Get the pre-built discovery tasks on the grid</td><td>GET</td><td><wapi_url>/discoverytask</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/discoverytask?_return_as_object=1"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
[{"_ref": "discoverytask/ZG5zLmRpc2NvdmVyeV90YXNrJGN1cnJlbnQ:current",
"discovery_task_oid": "current",
"member_name": "infoblox.localdomain"},
{"_ref":
"discoverytask/ZG5zLmRpc2NvdmVyeV90YXNrJHNjaGVkdWxlZA:scheduled",
"discovery_task_oid": "scheduled",
"member_name": "infoblox.localdomain"
}]}</td></tr>
<tr><td>Modify the scheduled discovery task</td><td>PUT</td><td><wapi_url>/discoverytask/ZG5zLmRpc2NvdmVyeV90YXNrJHNjaGVkdWxlZA:scheduled</td><td>'{"mode":"ICMP", "network_view":"default", "networks": ["network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMT</td></tr>
</table>

			kyLjE2OC4xMS4wLzI0LzA:192.168.11.0/24/default", "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTcyLjAuMC4wLzI0LzA:172.0.0.0/24/default", "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTAuMTAuMTAwLjAvMjQvMA:10.10.100.0/24/default"], "ping_retries": 5, "ping_timeout": 1500, "scheduled_run": {"frequency": "DAILY", "hour_of_day": 6, "minutes_past_hour": 0, "repeat": "RECUR" }}'
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/discoverytask/ZG5zLmRpc2NvdmVyeV90YXNrJHNjaGVkdWxlZA:scheduled" -d '{"mode":"ICMP","network_view":"default","networks": ["network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTkyLjE2OC4xMS4wLzI0LzA:192.168.11.0/24/default" , "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTcyLjAuMC4wLzI0LzA:172.0.0.0/24/default","network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTAuMTAuMTAwLjAvMjQvMA:10.10.100.0/24/default"],"ping_retries": 5,"ping_timeout": 1500,"scheduled_run": {"frequency": "DAILY","hour_of_day": 6,"minutes_past_hour": 0,"repeat": "RECUR"}}'		
	discoverytask/ZG5zLmRpc2NvdmVyeV90YXNrJHNjaGVkdWxlZA:scheduled		
Modify the current discovery task	PUT	<wapi_url>/discoverytask/ZG5zLmRpc2NvdmVyeV90YXNrJGN1cnJlbnQ:current	'{"mode":"ICMP", "network_view":"default", "networks": ["network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTkyLjE2OC4xMS4wLzI0LzA:192.168.11.0/24/default", "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTcyLjAuMC4wLzI0LzA:172.0.0.0/24/default", "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTAuMTAuMTAwLjAvMjQvMA:10.10.100.0/24/default"], "ping_retries": 5, "ping_timeout": 1500}'
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X PUT "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/discoverytask/ZG5zLmRpc2NvdmVyeV90YXNrJGN1cnJlbnQ:current" -d '{"mode":"ICMP","network_view":"default","networks": ["network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTkyLjE2OC4xMS4wLzI0LzA:192.168.11.0/24/default" , "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTcyLjAuMC4wLzI0LzA:172.0.0.0/24/default","network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTAuMTAuMTAwLjAvMjQvMA:10.10.100.0/24/default"],"ping_retries": 5,"ping_timeout": 1500}'		
	discoverytask/ZG5zLmRpc2NvdmVyeV90YXNrJGN1cnJlbnQ:current		
Start the current discovery task	POST	<wapi_url>/discoverytask/ZG5zLmRpc2NvdmVyeV90YXNrJGN1cnJlbnQ:current?_function=network_discover_control	{"action":"START"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/discoverytask/ZG5zLmRpc2NvdmVyeV90YXNrJGN1cnJlbnQ:current?_function=network_discovery_control" -d '{"action":"START"}'		

<table>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Fetch the discovery task to get the state</td><td>GET</td><td><wapi_url>/discoverytask?_return_fields%2B=status,state</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/discoverytask?_return_as_object=1&_return_fields%2B=status,state"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
[{"_ref": "discoverytask/ZG5zLmRpc2NvdmVyeV90YXNrJGN1cnJlbnQ:current",
"discovery_task_oid": "current",
"member_name": "infoblox.localdomain",
"state": "COMPLETE",
"status": "Current status: Ended\nDiscovery was started by administrator 'admin'\n\n Discovered: 8\n Pending processing: 0\n Managed: 0\n Unmanaged: 8\n Conflicts: 0\n\n Existing objects updated with discovery data: 0"},
{"_ref": "discoverytask/ZG5zLmRpc2NvdmVyeV90YXNrJHNjaGVkdWxlZA:scheduled",
"discovery_task_oid": "scheduled",
"member_name": "infoblox.localdomain",
"state": "COMPLETE",
"status": "Current status: Ended\n\n Discovered: 0\n Pending processing: 0\n Managed: 0\n Unmanaged: 0\n Conflicts: 0\n\n Existing objects updated with discovery data: 0"
}]}</td></tr>
</table>

vDiscovery

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th><th>Sample Body</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Get vDiscovery tasks</td><td>GET</td><td><wapi_url>/vdiscoverytask</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/vdiscoverytask?_return_as_object=1"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"result":
[{"_ref": "vdiscoverytask/ZG5zLmNkaXNjb3ZlcnlfdGFzayRBenVyZSB2RGlzY292ZXJ5:Azure%20vDiscovery",
"name": "Azure vDiscovery",
"state": "WARNING"
},
{"_ref": "vdiscoverytask/ZG5zLmNkaXNjb3ZlcnlfdGFzayRBV1MgdkRpc2NvdmVyeQ:AWS%20vDiscovery",
"name": "AWS vDiscovery",
"state": "WARNING"
},
{"_ref": "vdiscoverytask/ZG5zLmNkaXNjb3ZlcnlfdGFzayRWTXdhcmUgdkRpc2NvdmVyeQ:VMware%20vDiscovery",
"name": "VMware vDiscovery",
"state": "WARNING"
},
{"_ref": "vdiscoverytask/ZG5zLmNkaXNjb3ZlcnlfdGFzayRPcGVuc3RhY2sgdkRpc2NvdmVyeQ:Openstack%20vDiscovery",
"name": "Openstack vDiscovery",
"state": "WARNING"
}]}</td></tr>
</table>

Create a vDiscovery Task to discover the AWS environment	POST	<wapi_url>/vdiscoverytask	'{"name": "ec2.eu-west-1", "driver_type": "AWS", "fqdn_or_ip": "ec2.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com", "username": "test", "password": "test", "member": "infoblox.localdomain", "port": 443, "protocol": "HTTPS", "auto_consolidate_cloud_ea": true, "auto_consolidate_managed_tenant": true, "auto_consolidate_managed_vm": true, "merge_data": true, "private_network_view": "default", "private_network_view_mapping_policy": "DIRECT", "public_network_view": "default", "public_network_view_mapping_policy": "DIRECT", "update_metadata": true, "scheduled_run": {"_struct":"setting:schedule", "frequency": "HOURLY", "repeat": "RECUR", "minutes_past_hour": 1, "disable": true}}'
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/vdiscoverytask?_return_fields=name,driver_type&_return_as_object=1" -d '{"name": "ec2.eu-west-1", "driver_type": "AWS", "fqdn_or_ip": "ec2.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com", "username": "test", "password": "test", "member": "infoblox.localdomain", "port": 443, "protocol": "HTTPS", "auto_consolidate_cloud_ea": true, "auto_consolidate_managed_tenant": true, "auto_consolidate_managed_vm": true, "merge_data": true, "private_network_view": "default", "private_network_view_mapping_policy": "DIRECT", "public_network_view": "default", "public_network_view_mapping_policy": "DIRECT", "update_metadata": true, "scheduled_run": {"_struct":"setting:schedule","frequency": "HOURLY", "repeat": "RECUR", "minutes_past_hour": 1, "disable": true}}'		
	{"result": {"_ref": "vdiscoverytask/ZG5zLmNkaXNjb3ZlcnlfdGFzayRlYzIuZXUtd2VzdC0x:ec2.eu-west-1", "driver_type": "AWS", "name": "ec2.eu-west-1" }}		
Start a vDiscovery task	POST	<wapi_url>/vdiscoverytask/ZG5zLmNkaXNjb3ZlcnlfdGFzayRlYzIuZXUtd2VzdC0x:ec2.eu-west-1?_function=vdiscover_control	{"action":"START"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/vdiscoverytask/ZG5zLmNkaXNjb3ZlcnlfdGFzayRlYzIuZXUtd2VzdC0x:ec2.eu-west-1?_function=vdiscovery_control" -d '{"action":"START"}'		

Permissions

Operation	REST Method	API Call
	Sample cURL Command	
	Sample Output	
Get permissions	GET	<wapi_url>/permission
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/permission?_return_as_object=1"	

	{"result":
	  [{"_ref":
	"permission/b25lLmhpZXJfcnVsZSQuY29tLmluZm9ibG94LmRucy56b25lJC4uLi4uY29tLmluZm9ibG94Lm9uZS5yb2xlJEROUyBBZG1pbi4:DNS%20Admin/WRITE",
	   "permission": "WRITE",
	   "resource_type": "VIEW",
	   "role": "DNS Admin"
	   },
	   {"_ref":
	"permission/b25lLmhpZXJfcnVsZSQuY29tLmluZm9ibG94LmRucy56b25lJC5zcmdfcm9vdC4uLmNvbS5pbmZvYmxveC5vbmUucm9sZSRETlMgQWRtaW4u:DNS%20Admin/WRITE",
	   "permission": "WRITE",
	   "resource_type": "SHARED_RECORD_GROUP",
	   "role": "DNS Admin"
	   },
	   ….
	  {"_ref":
	"permission/b25lLmhpZXJfcnVsZSQuY29tLmluZm9ibG94LmRucy5uZXR3b3JrX3ZpZXdfcGFyZW50JC8uLi5jb20uaW5mb2Jsb3gub25lLnJvbGUkR3JpZCBBZG1pbi5kbnMubXNfYWRfc2l0ZXNfZG9tYWlu:Grid%20Admin/WRITE",
	   "permission": "WRITE",
	   "resource_type": "MS_ADSITES_DOMAIN",
	   "role": "Grid Admin"
	}]}	

Get permissions for a role (DHCP Admin)	GET	<wapi_url>/permission?role=DHCP%20Admin
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/permission?role=DHCP%20Admin&_return_as_object=1"	

	{"result":
	  [{"_ref":
	"permission/b25lLmhpZXJfcnVsZSQuY29tLmluZm9ibG94LmRucy5uZXR3b3JrX3ZpZXdfcGFyZW50JC8uLi5jb20uaW5mb2Jsb3gub25lLnJvbGUkREhDUCBBZG1pbi4:DHCP%20Admin/WRITE",
	   "permission": "WRITE",
	   "resource_type": "NETWORK_VIEW",
	   "role": "DHCP Admin"
	 },
	 {"_ref":
	"permission/b25lLmhpZXJfcnVsZSQuY29tLmluZm9ibG94LmRucy5kaGNwX21hY19maWx0ZXJfcGFyZW50JDAuLi5jb20uaW5mb2Jsb3gub25lLnJvbGUkREhDUCBBZG1pbi4:DHCP%20Admin/WRITE",
	  "permission": "WRITE",
	   "resource_type": "DHCP_MAC_FILTER",
	   "role": "DHCP Admin"
	  },	

	….. {"_ref": "permission/b25lLmhpZXJfcnVsZSQuY29tLmluZm9ibG94LmRucy5jbHVzdGVyX2RoY3BfcHJvcGVydGllcyQwLi4uY29tLmluZm9ibG94Lm9uZS5yb2xlJERIQ1AgQWRtaW4:DHCP%20Admin/WRITE", "permission": "WRITE", "resource_type": "GRID_DHCP_PROPERTIES", "role": "DHCP Admin" }]}
Get permissions for a group	GET <wapi_url>/permission?group=cloud-api-only curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/permission?group=cloud-api-only" {"result": [{"_ref": "permission/b25lLmhpZXJfcnVsZSQuY29tLmluZm9ibG94LmRucy5jbHVzdGVyX2RoY3BfcHJvcGVydGllcyQwLi4uY29tLmluZm9ibG94Lm9uZS5hZG1pbl9ncm91cCQuY2xvdWQtYXBpLW9ubHku:cloud-api-only/WRITE", "group": "cloud-api-only", "permission": "WRITE", "resource_type": "GRID_DHCP_PROPERTIES" }, {"_ref": "permission/b25lLmhpZXJfcnVsZSQuY29tLmluZm9ibG94LmRucy50ZW5hbnRfcGFyZW50JGFsbC4uLmNvbS5pbmZvYmxveC5vbmUuYWRtaW5fZ3JvdXAkLmNsb3VkLWFwaS1vbmx5Lg:cloud-api-only/WRITE", "group": "cloud-api-only", "permission": "WRITE", "resource_type": "TENANT" }, {"_ref": "permission/b25lLmhpZXJfcnVsZSQuY29tLmluZm9ibG94LmRucy5uZXR3b3JrX3ZpZXdfcGFyZW50JC8uLi5jb20uaW5mb2Jsb3gub25lLmFkbWluX2dyb3VwJC5jbG91ZC1hcGktb25seS4:cloud-api-only/WRITE", "group": "cloud-api-only", "permission": "WRITE", "resource_type": "NETWORK_VIEW" }, {"_ref": "permission/b25lLmhpZXJfcnVsZSQuY29tLmluZm9ibG94LmRucy5jbHVzdGVyX2Ruc19wcm9wZXJ0aWVzJDAuLi5jb20uaW5mb2Jsb3gub25lLmFkbWluX2dyb3VwJC5jbG91ZC1hcGktb25seS4:cloud-api-only/WRITE", "group": "cloud-api-only", "permission": "WRITE", "resource_type": "GRID_DNS_PROPERTIES" }]}

Export a CSV file

When you initiate a CSV Export, you will get a URL that can be used to download the file directly, and a token for the download session. After downloading the CSV file, remember to remove the stored file using the token.

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th><th>Sample Body</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Initiate a CSV export</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/fileop?_function=csv_export</td><td>{"_object": "record:host"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fileop?_function=csv_export" -d '{"_object": "record:host"}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"token":
"eJylUMFuwjAMvftH4ELbFNrCbkwd2qQJJJi0o9UmKbPUJlkSEPz9nEnbabcdYjl+z89+ltK6O3p9\nBg7SmhD9RUbrwQmYSzKD7Ud7y6zR6cW70wHaLnZ41AO4EiRif6ExkkEERTKCW8JcuRWcZvrmyN8x\n0qRn4CrYiaqomqouVpus4VCtIZxmFz8yWjP/I0YXHvJcNGVW1pnIyjyVUBGvFnGgUSPZ3OtPJLVo\nD+/718O2XYiiEPmz5c3ZgFchk+HKik0SJ8XZmrX/amJok0iK/XAuCublgc13Z53Hyf1nuhA/yqiN\ntIrMOVVLHvH4sk/p8pcwWZUOJNLN2u3bFo9Pu/SvIMSjE3W6p2gYHEiPKmC0KO3kOv/dtYZ9Mtp3\nDsm4S8Sr9oGsSdiGsT77AjVimUo=\n",
"url": "https://grid-master.2/http_direct_file_io/req_id-DOWNLOAD-1001/Hostrecords.csv"
}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Download the CSV file</td><td>GET</td><td><url_from_the_previous_output>
Example: https://x.x.x.x/http_direct_file_io/req_id-DOWNLOAD-1001/Hostrecords.csv</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/force-download' "https://grid-master/http_direct_file_io/req_id-DOWNLOAD-1001/Hostrecords.csv" -o "Hostrecords.csv"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">#Hostrecords.csv file is saved in the present working directory#</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Remove the stored file using the token</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/fileop?_function=downloadcomplete</td><td>{"token": "eJyIUM..o="}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fileop?_function=downloadcomplete" -d '{"token" : "eJylUMFuwjAMvftH4ELbFNrCbkwd2qQJJJi0o9UmKbPUJlkSEPz9nEnbabcdYjl+z89+ltK6O3p9\nBg7SmhD9RUbrwQmYSzKD7Ud7y6zR6cW70wHaLnZ41AO4EiRif6ExkkEERTKCW8JcuRWcZvrmyN8x\n0qRn4CrYiaqomqouVpus4VCtIZxmFz8yWjP/I0YXHvJcNGVW1pnIyjyVUBGvFnGgUSPZ3OtPJLVo\nD+/718O2XYiiEPmz5c3ZgFchk+HKik0SJ8XZmrX/amJok0iK/XAuCublgc13Z53Hyf1nuhA/yqiN\ntIrMOVVLHvH4sk/p8pcwWZUOJNLN2u3bFo9Pu/SvIMSjE3W6p2gYHEiPKmC0KO3kOv/dtYZ9Mtp3\nDsm4S8Sr9oGsSdiGsT77AjVimUo=\n"}'</td></tr>
</table>

Please note that while downloading the CSV file (in the second step above), the *Content-Type* in the header will be *application/force-download.*

Export results of a WAPI call

You can cache the results by exporting the results of a WAPI call and save the data to disk.

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th><th>Sample Body</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Export results of a WAPI call</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/fileop?_function=read</td><td>{"_encoding":"JSON",
"_filename":"allhosts.info.com.json","_object":"record:host",
"_return_fields":"name,extattrs",
"zone":"info.com"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fileop?_function=read" -d</td></tr>
</table>

	'{"_encoding":"JSON","_filename":"allhosts.info.com.json","_object":"record:host","_return_fields":"name,extattrs","zone":"info.com"}'

The file will be in a folder called 'wapi_output' in the HTTP file distribution.

Get Lease History files

When you initiate a lease history export, you will get a URL that can be used to download the file directly, and a token for the download session. After downloading the lease history file, remember to remove the stored file using the token.

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Initiate a CSV export	POST	<wapi_url>/fileop?_function=getleasehistoryfiles	{"member": "m1.infoblox.com", "start_time": "1514764800", "end_time" :"1533686400"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fileop?_function=getleasehistoryfiles" -d '{"member": "m1.infoblox.com", "start_time": "1514764800", "end_time" :"1533686400"}'		
	{"token": "eJylUMFuwjAMvftH4ELbFNrCbkwd2qQJJJi0o9UmKbPUJlkSEPz9nEnbabcdYjl+z89+ltK6O3p9\nBg7SmhD9RUbrwQmYSzKD7Ud7y6zR6cW70wHaLnZ41AO4EiRif6ExkkEERTKCW8JcuRWcZvrmyN8x\n0qRn4CrYiaqomqouVpus4VCtIZxmFz8yWjP/I0YXHvJcNGVW1pnIyjyVUBGvFnGgUSPZ3OtPJLVo\nD+/718O2XYiiEPmz5c3ZgFchk+HKik0SJ8XZmrX/amJok0iK/XAuCublgc13Z53Hyf1nuhA/yqiN\ntIrMOVVLHvH4sk/p8pcwWZUOJNLN2u3bFo9Pu/SvIMSjE3W6p2gYHEiPKmC0KO3kOv/dtYZ9Mtp3\nDsm4S8Sr9oGsSdiGsT77AjVimUo=\n", "url": "https://192.168.1.2/http_direct_file_io/req_id-DOWNLOAD-0202150809630902/dhcpLeaseHistory.csv.gz" }		
Download the CSV file	GET	<url_from_the_previous_output> Example: https://x.x.x.x/http_direct_file_io/req_id-DOWNLOAD-0202150809630902/dhcpLeaseHistory.csv.gz	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/force-download' "https://grid-master/http_direct_file_io/req_id-DOWNLOAD-0202150809630902/dhcpLeaseHistory.csv.gz" -o "dhcpLeaseHistory.csv.gz"		
	#dhcpLeaseHistory.csv.gz file is saved in the present working directory#		
Remove the stored file using the token	POST	<wapi_url>/fileop?_function=downloadcomplete	{"token": "eJyIUM..o="}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fileop?_function=downloadcomplete" -d '{"token" : "eJylUMFuwjAMvftH4ELbFNrCbkwd2qQJJJi0o9UmKbPUJlkSEPz9nEnbabcdYjl+z89+ltK6O3p9\nBg7SmhD9RUbrwQmYSzKD7Ud7y6zR6cW70wHaLnZ41AO4EiRif6ExkkEERTKCW8JcuRWcZvrmyN8x\n0qRn4CrYiaqomqouVpus4VCtIZxmFz8yWjP/I0YXHvJcNGVW1pnIyjyVUBGvFnGgUSPZ3OtPJLVo\nD+/718O2XYiiEPmz5c3ZgFchk+HKik0SJ8XZmrX/amJok0iK/XAuCublgc13Z53Hyf1nuhA/yqiN\ntIrMOVVLHvH4sk/p8pcwWZUOJNLN2u3bFo9Pu/SvIMSjE3W6p2gYHEiPKmC0KO3kOv/dtYZ9Mtp3\nDsm4S8Sr9oGsSdiGsT77AjVimUo=\n"}'		

Please note that while downloading the lease history file (in the second step above), the *Content-Type* in the header will be *application/force-download.*

Import a file (Certificate)

When you initiate a file import, you will get a URL to which you can upload the file to. Once you have uploaded the file, signal to the appliance to perform an action on the uploaded file. In this example, we will upload a certificate.

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th><th>Sample Body</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Initiate file upload</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/fileop?_function=uploadinit</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type:application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fileop?_function=uploadinit"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"token":
"eJydUMFOwzAMvftHymVt09Fu5TY0JiGhgTY4W22SDkttYpIUbX9PMgQXbhwS2X7PL3lPSssXdPoE\n8ZLW+OBmGawDFnAjyQy2H+05t0anEy6sPWy70OFBD8AVSMR+pjGQQQRFMgAv4UbxLRwzfWZyFww0\n6Qy4hp2oy3pVN1XT5GXZtmIF/pjNboxoE/nvIbC/KwqxqvKqyUVeFWmEiuLXAg40aiRbOP2BpBZv\nL0/Pm+1ClKUoaGLrvhlR6ypLKlbrqPqXHoE2UVT0EWtRRlbho+nupIsw8f9eFeJHE7WRVpE5pWkV\nxe8f96lc/hImq64rKaXt5nWDh4dd6mvw4cCiSQnGdI7ZQHpUHoNFaSfu3HVrDftksO8YyfAc8FM7\nT9YkrI1Yn38Bt1KUqw==\n",
 "url": "https://172.26.1.2/http_direct_file_io/req_id-UPLOAD-1001/import_file"
}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Upload contents of a CA certificate</td><td>POST</td><td><url_from_the_previous_output>
Example: https://x.x.x.x/http_direct_file_io/req_id-UPLOAD-1001/import_file</td><td>file=@ca.cert.pem</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type:multipart-formdata' "https://grid-master/http_direct_file_io/req_id-UPLOAD-1001/import_file" -F file=@ca.cert.pem</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Upload the CA Certificate</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/fileop?_function=uploadcertificate</td><td>{"certificate_usage":"EAP_CA"
,
"member":
"infoblox.localdomain",
"token":"eJydk..=="}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type:application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fileop?_function=uploadcertificate" -d '{"certificate_usage":"EAP_CA","member": "infoblox.localdomain","token":"eJydUMFOwzAMvftHymVt09Fu5TY0JiGhgTY4W22SDkttYpIUbX9PMgQXbhwS2X7PL3lPSssXdPoE\n8ZLW+OBmGawDFnAjyQy2H+05t0anEy6sPWy70OFBD8AVSMR+pjGQQQRFMgAv4UbxLRwzfWZyFww0\n6Qy4hp2oy3pVN1XT5GXZtmIF/pjNboxoE/nvIbC/KwqxqvKqyUVeFWmEiuLXAg40aiRbOP2BpBZv\nL0/Pm+1ClKUoaGLrvhlR6ypLKlbrqPqXHoE2UVT0EWtRRlbho+nupIsw8f9eFeJHE7WRVpE5pWkV\nxe8f96lc/hImq64rKaXt5nWDh4dd6mvw4cCiSQnGdI7ZQHpUHoNFaSfu3HVrDftksO8YyfAc8FM7\nT9YkrI1Yn38Bt1KUqw==\n"}'</td></tr>
</table>

Please note that while uploading the file (in the second step above), the Content-Type in the header will be *multipart/form-data*

Import a CSV file

When you need to update or create multiple records, you can store the data as fields in a CSV file and import it at once. This will be faster in comparison with updating or creating each object with a separate API call. This example assumes that the values and fields in your CSV file are comma-separated. For more information on the CSV file, you can refer to the CSV Import Reference section under Tech Docs in the Support Site.

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th><th>Sample Body</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Initiate file upload</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/fileop?_function=uploadinit</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type:application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fileop?_function=uploadinit"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"token":
"eJydUE1PwzAMvfuPbJe1Tbe2G7ehMQkJDbTB2WqTdFhqk5CkaPv3OENw4cYhkeP34TxLad0VvT4D\nX9KaEP0ko/XgBMwlmd52g71k1uh04tXpALs2tnjUPbgSJGI30RDJIIIiGcEtYa7cCk4zfXHkr</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="3">xhp\n1DNwFexFVVRNVddVk4l6tdyUGwin2eQHhmsWvMfowl2ei6bMyjoTWZmnFiriv0XsadBINvf6A0kt\n3l6enre7hSiKMqfRWf/NYK8m2ZLias2uf+kM3CYrDsK1KJiVB07dnnUeR/e/qUL8eKI20ioy59Qt\n2fz+8ZDK5S9htOomSWvabV+3eHzYp3cFIR6dqNMKRcNgT3pQAaNFaUfX+ptqDYcUsGsdknFTxE/t\nA1mTsA1jXfYFNGOU6g==\n",
"url": "https://172.26.1.2/http_direct_file_io/req_id-UPLOAD-1002/import_file"
}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Upload contents of the CSV file</td><td>POST</td><td><url_from_the_previous_output>
Example: https://x.x.x.x/http_direct_file_io/req_id-UPLOAD-1002/import_file</td><td>file=@HostRecords.csv</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type:multipart/form-data' "https://grid-master/http_direct_file_io/req_id-UPLOAD-1002/import_file" -F file=@HostRecords.csv</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Upload the CSV file</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/fileop?_function=csv_import</td><td>{"action":"START",
"on_error":"CONTINUE",
"update_method":"MERGE",
"token":"eJydU..=="}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type:application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fileop?_function=csv_import" -d '{"action":"START","on_error":"CONTINUE","update_method":"MERGE","token":"eJydUE1PwzAMvfuPbJe1Tbe2G7ehMQkJDbTB2WqTdFhqk5CkaPv3OENw4cYhkeP34TxLad0VvT4D\nX9KaEP0ko/XgBMwlmd52g71k1uh04tXpALs2tnjUPbgSJGI30RDJIIIiGcEtYa7cCk4zfXHkrxhp\n1DNwFexFVVRNVddVk4l6tdyUGwin2eQHhmsWvMfowl2ei6bMyjoTWZmnFiriv0XsadBINvf6A0kt\n3l6enre7hSiKMqfRWf/NYK8m2ZLias2uf+kM3CYrDsK1KJiVB07dnnUeR/e/qUL8eKI20ioy59Qt\n2fz+8ZDK5S9htOomSWvabV+3eHzYp3cFIR6dqNMKRcNgT3pQAaNFaUfX+ptqDYcUsGsdknFTxE/t\nA1mTsA1jXfYFNGOU6g==\n"}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"csv_import_task":
{"_ref": "csvimporttask/b25lLmNzdl9pbXBvcnRfdGFzayQ1:5",
"admin_name": "admin",
"file_name": "import_file",
"file_size": 215,
"import_id": 5,
"lines_failed": 0,
"lines_processed": 0,
"lines_warning": 0,
"on_error": "CONTINUE",
"operation": "UPDATE",
"separator": "COMMA",
"start_time": 1537512228,
"status": "PENDING",
"update_method": "MERGE"
}}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Verify the status of the CSV import task</td><td>GET</td><td colspan="2"><wapi_url>/csvimporttask/b25lLmNzdl9pbXBvcnRfdGFzayQ1:5</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/csvimporttask/b25lLmNzdl9pbXBvcnRfdGFzayQ1:5"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"_ref": "csvimporttask/b25lLmNzdl9pbXBvcnRfdGFzayQ1:5",
"admin_name": "admin",
"end_time": 1537512233,
"file_name": "import_file",
"file_size": 215,
"import_id": 5,
"lines_failed": 0,
"lines_processed": 3,
"lines_warning": 0,
"on_error": "CONTINUE",
"operation": "UPDATE",
"separator": "COMMA",
"start_time": 1537512233,</td></tr>
</table>

	"status": "COMPLETED", "update_method": "MERGE" }

Please note that while uploading the file (in the second step above), the Content-Type in the header will be *multipart/form-data*.

Generate a certificate signing request (CSR)

When you initiate a CSR, you will get a URL that can be used to download the file directly, and a token for the download session. After downloading the CSR file, remember to remove the stored file using the token.

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th><th>Sample Body</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Initiate a CSV export</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/fileop?_function=generatecsr</td><td>{"certificate_usage" : "ADMIN",
"algorithm":"SHA-512",
"email" : "admin@api-testing.com",
"cn" : "API-Testing",
"country" : "US",
"state" : "California",
"locality" : "Santa Clara",
"org" : "Infoblox",
"org_unit" : "TME",
"member": "infoblox.localdomain"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fileop?_function=generatecsr" -d '{"_object": "record:host"}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"token": "eJyljrEKwjAURX+lZLZJXzSN7VapgiAtiOAYSvOsAWNrjKCI/24z6Orgei733PskeB+MeyhvLJI8\ngnQ2nfNUCEElZGIGMInIzZ3GiBy9H645Y5BQyFLKE0GBs0CVNg5brw7mhMr0zOFFGR2X9b7a1EUZ\nJzzhIHkGQkIqhWQtOk8HtGS068Y3Cs9tr825CzuLdfXlttfhFimLXaG2y9UnCIxdfe+aDpm3w/83\njA7OXxXyegM9j1mw\n",
"url": "https://10.196.205.12/http_direct_file_io/req_id-DOWNLOAD-0202172915716757/cert.pem"}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Download the CSV file</td><td>GET</td><td><url_from_the_previous_output>
Example: https://x.x.x.x/http_direct_file_io/rreq_id-DOWNLOAD-0202172915716757/cert.pem</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/force-download' "https://grid-master/http_direct_file_io/req_id-DOWNLOAD-0202172915716757/cert.pem" -o "cert.pem"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">#cert.pem file is saved in the present working directory#</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Remove the stored file using the token</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/fileop?_function=downloadcomplete</td><td>{"token": "eJyl..w\n"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fileop?_function=downloadcomplete" -d '{"token" : "eJyljrEKwjAURX+lZLZJXzSN7VapgiAtiOAYSvOsAWNrjKCI/24z6Orgei733PskeB+MeyhvLJI8\ngnQ2nfNUCEElZGIGMInIzZ3GiBy9H645Y5BQyFLKE0GBs0CVNg5brw7mhMr0zOFFGR2X9b7a1EUZ\nJzzhIHkGQkIqhWQtOk8HtGS068Y3Cs9tr825CzuLdfXlttfhFimLXaG2y9UnCIxdfe+aDpm3w/83\njA7OXxXyegM9j1mw\n"}'</td></tr>
</table>

Please note that while downloading the CSV file (in the second step above), the *Content-Type* in the header will be *application/force-download.*

Grid database backup and restore

When you initiate a backup, you will get a URL that can be used to download the file directly, and a token for the download session. After downloading the backup file, remember to remove the stored file using the token.

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Initiate a backup	POST	<wapi_url>/fileop?_function=getgriddata	{"type": "BACKUP"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fileop?_function=getgriddata" -d '{"type": "BACKUP"}'		
	{"token": "eJydUE1PwzAMvfuPjMvaplvWjdtQmYSENmlD4mi1STos2iQkGdr+PQ4SnDhxSOT4fcR+Sjl/w2DO\nwJdyNqZwUckF8ALuFNnB9aO7Fs6afNLNmwhtlzo8mgF8DQqxv9CYyCKCJpXAL+BO+yWcZubqKdww\n0WRm4CXshKxkI+W6XhWyqZayhniaXcLI6Ir5byn5eF+WoqkLpoiiLnMLNfFoCQcaDZIrg/lA0vP2\n8Lp/PmzbuagqUWqeqe+iKfrune2a7EyaqzUb/6VgaJNJWci1qJhXRt68O5syTf7fXwvxY4vGKqfJ\nnnO3Zv+Hp30uF7+EyekcjchptduXLR4fd/ktIaajF6ucpGgYHMiMOmJyqNzku/CtWsM+b9l3Hsn6\nS8JPEyI5m7ENY33xBbQAllA=\n", "url": "https://grid-master/http_direct_file_io/req_id-DOWNLOAD-1001/database.bak" }		
Download the backup	GET	<url_from_the_previous_output> Example: https://x.x.x.x/http_direct_file_io/req_id-DOWNLOAD-1001/database.bak	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/force-download' "https://grid-master/http_direct_file_io/req_id-DOWNLOAD-1001/database.bak" -o "database.bak"		
	#database.bak file is saved in the present working directory#		
Remove the stored file using the token	POST	<wapi_url>/fileop?_function=downloadcomplete	{"token": "eJydU..A="}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fileop?_function=downloadcomplete" -d '{"token" : "eJydUE1PwzAMvfuPjMvaplvWjdtQmYSENmlD4mi1STos2iQkGdr+PQ4SnDhxSOT4fcR+Sjl/w2DO\nwJdyNqZwUckF8ALuFNnB9aO7Fs6afNLNmwhtlzo8mgF8DQqxv9CYyCKCJpXAL+BO+yWcZubqKdww\n0WRm4CXshKxkI+W6XhWyqZayhniaXcLI6Ir5byn5eF+WoqkLpoiiLnMLNfFoCQcaDZIrg/lA0vP2\n8Lp/PmzbuagqUWqeqe+iKfrune2a7EyaqzUb/6VgaJNJWci1qJhXRt68O5syTf7fXwvxY4vGKqfJ\nnnO3Zv+Hp30uF7+EyekcjchptduXLR4fd/ktIaajF6ucpGgYHMiMOmJyqNzku/CtWsM+b9l3Hsn6\nS8JPEyI5m7ENY33xBbQAllA=\n"}'		

Please note that while downloading the backup (in the second step above), the *Content-Type* in the header will be *application/force-download.*

When you initiate a backup, you will get a URL to which you can upload the backup file directly, and a token for restoring the database.

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Initiate a file upload	POST	<wapi_url>/fileop?_function=uploadinit	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fileop?_function=uploadinit"		
	{"token": "eJydUMFOwzAMvftHymVt09Fu5TY0JiGhgTY4W22SDkttYpIUbX9PMgQXbhwS2X7PL3lPSssXdPoE\n8ZLW+OBmGawDFnAjyQy2H+05t0anEy6sPWy70OFBD8AVSMR+pjGQQQRFMgAv4UbxLRwzfWZyFww0\n6Qy4hp2oy3pVN1XT5GXZtmIF/pjNboxoE/nvIbC/KwqxqvKqyUVeFWmEiuLXAg40aiRbOP2BpBZv\nL0/Pm+1ClKUoaGLrvhlR6ypLKlbrqPqXHoE2UVT0EWtRRlbho+nupIsw8f9eFeJHE7WRVpE5pWkV\nxe8f96lc/hImq64rKaXt5nWDh4dd6mvw4cCiSQnGdI7ZQHpUHoNFaSfu3		

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	HVrDftksO8YyfAc8FM7\nT9YkrI1Yn38Bt1KUqw==\n", "url": "https://grid-master/http_direct_file_io/req_id-UPLOAD-1001/import_file" }		
Upload the backup file	POST	<url_from_the_previous_output> Example: https://x.x.x.x/http_direct_file_io/req_id-UPLOAD-1001/import_file	file=@database.bak
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type:multipart-formdata' "https://grid-master/http_direct_file_io/req_id-UPLOAD-1001/import_file" -F file=@database.bak		
Restore the database	POST	<wapi_url>/fileop?_function=downloadcomplete	{"mode":"NORMAL", "token": "eJydU..w="}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fileop?_function=restoredatabase" -d '{"mode":"NORMAL","token":"eJydUMFOwzAMvftHymVt09Fu5TY0JiGhgTY4W22SDkttYpIUbX9PMgQXbhwS2X7PL3lPSssXdPoE\n8ZLW+OBmGawDFnAjyQy2H+05t0anEy6sPWy70OFBD8AVSMR+pjGQQQRFMgAv4UbxLRwzfWZyFww0\n6Qy4hp2oy3pVN1XT5GXZtmIF/pjNboxoE/nvIbC/KwqxqvKqyUVeFWmEiuLXAg40aiRbOP2BpBZv\nL0/Pm+1ClKUoaGLrvhlR6ypLKlbrqPqXHoE2UVT0EWtRRlbho+nupIsw8f9eFeJHE7WRVpE5pWkV\nxe8f96lc/hImq64rKaXt5nWDh4dd6mvw4cCiSQnGdI7ZQHpUHoNFaSfu3HVrDftksO8YyfAc8FM7\nT9YkrI1Yn38Bt1KUqw==\n"}'		

Please note that while uploading the file (in the second step above), the Content-Type in the header will be *multipart/form-data.*

Grid upgrade

For a grid-wide upgrade, you can use the *upgrade* function. This function provides control over the Grid upgrade. The upgrade process normally is as follows:

1. Upload the upgrade file using the set_upgrade_file function call in object fileop.
2. Call this function with ‘action’ set to ‘UPLOAD’, this will prepare the uploaded file for deployment.
3. Call this function with ‘action’ set to ‘DISTRIBUTION_START’, which will start the Grid distribution process.
4. Call this function with ‘action’ set to ‘UPGRADE’, which will restart the appliances with the new NIOS version.

Operation		**REST Method**	**API Call**	**Sample Body**
		Sample cURL Command		
		Sample Output		
Upload the upgrade file	Initiate a file upload	POST	<wapi_url>/fileop?_function=uploadinit	
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fileop?_function=uploadinit"		
		{"token": "eJydUMFOwzAMvftHymVt09Fu5TY0JiGhgTY4W22SDkttYpIUbX9PMgQXbhwS2X7PL3lPSssXdPoE\n8ZLW+OBmGawDFnAjyQy2H+05t0anEy6sPWy70OFBD8AVSMR+pjGQQQRFMgAv4UbxLRwzfWZyFww0\n6Qy4hp2oy3pVN1XT5GXZtmIF/pjNboxoE/nvIbC/KwqxqvKqyUVeFWmEiuLXAg40aiRbOP2BpBZv\nL0/Pm+1ClKUoaGLrvhlR6ypLKlbrqPqXHoE2UVT0EWtRRlbho+nupIsw8f9eFeJHE7WRVpE5pWkV\nxe8f96lc/hImq64rKaXt5nWDh4dd6mvw4cCiSQnGdI7ZQHpUHoNFaSfu3HVrDftksO8YyfAc8FM7\nT9YkrI1Yn38Bt1KUqw==\n", "url": "https://grid-master/http_direct_file_io/req_id-UPLOAD-1001/import_file" }		
	Upload the upgrade file	POST	<url_from_the_previous_output> Example: https://x.x.x.x/http_direct_file_io/req_id-UPLOAD-1001/import_file	file=@upgrade-file.bin
		curl -k -u admin:infoblox "https://grid-master/http_direct_file_io/req_id-UPLOAD-1001/import_file" -F name=upgrade-file.bin -F filedata=@upgrade-file.bin		

Set it as the upgrade file	POST	<wapi_url>/fileop?_function=set_upgrade_file	{"token": "eJydU..w="}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fileop?_function=set_upgrade_file" -d '{"token":"eJydUMFOwzAMvftHymVt09Fu5TY0JiGhgTY4W22SDkttYpIUbX9PMgQXbhwS2X7PL3lPSssXdPoE\n8ZLW+OBmGawDFnAjyQy2H+05t0anEy6sPWy70OFBD8AVSMR+pjGQQQRFMgAv4UbxLRwzfWZyFww0\n6Qy4hp2oy3pVN1XT5GXZtmIF/pjNboxoE/nvIbC/KwqxqvKqyUVeFWmEiuLXAg40aiRbOP2BpBZv\nL0/Pm+1ClKUoaGLrvhlR6ypLKlbrqPqXHoE2UVT0EWtRRlbho+nuplsw8f9eFeJHE7WRVpE5pWkV\nxe8f96lc/hImq64rKaXt5nWDh4dd6mvw4cCiSQnGdI7ZQHpUHoNFaSfu3HVrDftksO8YyfAc8FM7\nT9YkrI1Yn38Bt1KUqw==\n"}'		
Call the *upgrade* function to "UPLOAD" the file	POST	<wapi_url>/grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox?_function=upgrade	{"action": "UPLOAD"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox?_function=upgrade" -d '{"action": "UPLOAD"}'		
Call the *upgrade* function to start the distribution process	POST	<wapi_url>/grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox?_function=upgrade	{"action": "DISTRIBUTION_START"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox?_function=upgrade" -d '{"action": "DISTRIBUTION_START"}'		
Call the *upgrade* function to start the upgrade	POST	<wapi_url>/grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox?_function=upgrade	{"action": "UPGRADE"}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/grid/b25lLmNsdXN0ZXIkMA:Infoblox?_function=upgrade" -d '{"action": "UPGRADE"}'		
Check the upgrade status	GET	<wapi_url>/upgradestatus?type=GRID	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/upgradestatus?type=GRID"		
	[{"_ref": "upgradestatus/Li51cGdyYWRlc3RhdHVzJHVwZ3JhZGVfc3RhdHVz:Infoblox", "element_status": "WORKING", "grid_state": "DEFAULT", "group_state": "GROUP_NONE", "ha_status": "NOT_CONFIGURED", "message": "", "steps_completed": 0, "steps_total": 0, "type": "GRID", "upgrade_state": "NONE", "upgrade_test_status": "NONE" }]		

Traffic Capture

You must first initiate the traffic capture. To download the traffic capture file, the capture must be stopped. Either stop it manually or wait for the timer to expire. After downloading the capture file, remember to remove the stored file using the token.

Operation	**REST Method**	**API Call**	**Sample Body**
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Check the current capture status	POST	<wapi_url>/member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQw:infoblox.localdomain?_function=capture_traffic_status	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQw:infoblox.localdomain?_function=capture_traffic_status"		
	{"file_exists": false,		

	"file_size": 0, "status": "STOPPED"}		
Initiate the capture	POST	<wapi_url>/member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQw:infoblox.localdomain?_function=capture_traffic_control&action=START&interface=ALL	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQw:infoblox.localdomain?_function=capture_traffic_control&action=START&interface=ALL"		
	{}		
Check the capture status	POST	<wapi_url>/member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQw:infoblox.localdomain?_function=capture_traffic_status	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQw:infoblox.localdomain?_function=capture_traffic_status"		
	{"file_exists": true, "file_size": 12288, "status": "RUNNING"}		
Stop the capture	POST	<wapi_url>/member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQw:infoblox.localdomain?_function=capture_traffic_control&action=STOP&interface=ALL	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQw:infoblox.localdomain?_function=capture_traffic_control&action=STOP&interface=ALL"		
	{}		
Generate the capture file	POST	<wapi_url>/fileop?_function=getmemberdata&member=infoblox.localdomain&type=TRAFFIC_CAPTURE_FILE	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fileop?_function=getmemberdata&member=infoblox.localdomain&type=TRAFFIC_CAPTURE_FILE"		
	{"token": "eJy9kcFuwyAMhu+8SHsJCTRJw26dskqTqlZqJ+1oJUAypCQwQqZ2Tz9Tab3utgOW8f9bfNhSWncD\nr3uCQdppDn6RwXriGFlLM3W2HeyV2knHE25Oz6RuQgNn3RHHiQRoFzMEMwEQZWQgbkPWyuXkstJX\nZ/wNghn1iriC7FmxzZkQvKoo5xUrBZkvq8UPqJbo/wjBzU9pyjLKREl5VtCcp7EKyiBdgM4MGoxN\nvf4Eo5L69H48nHZ1whgTPNvkecV5IcoifYAPVjaDspABz5hAY4KRZ8kmT/IKgnRqGd3B9jQ0nvbf\nSLKNUEZhViHTXy+h7f4LhTPBnGXYk844wKbXaRjdv+Mz9osDepJWmamPVY5cz6/HmG4ehtGquBkW\nl1Xv3nZwftnHe0HmcHasjItkWxQ7owc1Q7Ag7egaf++qyDFOqm0cmMktAb60n42doiZQa+kPIMm5\nYA==\n", "url": "https://10.196.205.42/http_direct_file_io/req_id-DOWNLOAD-1119203448225965/infoblox.localdo_0_2019-11-19-20-34-48_tcpdumpLog.tar.gz"}		
Download the traffic capture file	GET	<url_from_the_previous_output> Example: https://x.x.x.x/http_direct_file_io/req_id-DOWNLOAD-1119203448225965/infoblox.localdo_0_2019-11-19-20-34-48_tcpdumpLog.tar.gz	
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/force-download' "https://grid-master/http_direct_file_io/req_id-DOWNLOAD-1119203448225965/infoblox.localdo_0_2019-11-19-20-34-48_tcpdumpLog.tar.gz" -o "trafficCapture.tar.gz"		
	# trafficCapture.tar.gz file is saved in the present working directory#		
Remove the stored file using the token	POST	<wapi_url>/fileop?_function=downloadcomplete	{"token": "eJy9kc..A=="}
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fileop?_function=downloadcomplete" -d '{"token" : "eJy9kcFuwyAMhu+8SHsJCTRJw26dskqTqlZqJ+1oJUAypCQwQqZ2Tz9Tab3utgOW8f9bfNhSWncD\nr3uCQdppDn6RwXriGFlLM3W2HeyV2knHE25Oz6RuQgNn3RHHiQRoFzMEMwEQZWQgbkPWyuXkstJX\nZ/wNghn1iriC7FmxzZkQvKoo5xUrBZkvq8UPqJbo/wjBzU9pyjLKREl5VtCcp7EKyiBdgM4MGoxN\nvf4Eo5L69H48nHZ1whgTPNvkecV5IcoifYAPVjaDspABz5hAY4KRZ8kmT/IKgnR		

	qGd3B9jQ0nvbf\nSLKNUEZhViHTXy+h7f4LhTPBnGXYk844wKbXaRjdv+Mz9osDepJWmamPVY5cz6/HmG4ehtGquBkW\nl1Xv3nZwftnHe0HmcHasjItkWxQ7owc1Q7Ag7egaf++qyDFOqm0cmMktAb60n42doiZQa+kPIMm5\nYA==\n"}'

Please note that while downloading the capture file, the *Content-Type* in the header will be *application/force-download.*

Support Bundle

When you initiate a support bundle download, you will get a URL that can be used to download the tar.gz file directly, and a token for the download session. After downloading the support bundle, remember to remove the stored file using the token.

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th><th>Sample Body</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Initiate the support bundle download</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/fileop?_function=get_support_bundle</td><td>{"member": "infoblox.local"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fileop?_function=get_support_bundle" -d '{"member": "infoblox.local"}'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">{"token": "eJytUUFuwyAQvPOR5BJsnBjbvSVyI1WqEimp1OPKBuwi2bAFXCV9faFSe+2lB9Cws8MsgxAW7+DU\nSOImrPHBLSJYR5CRtdBmsP1kb9QalVa4o/Kk7UIHFzUQLIgA6Bc9BW0AiNQiENyStcQdua7UDbW7\nQ9CzWhEsyZGVVV00ZVE2lFf5rm4Y8dfV4qZI8yh4CwH9Q5axpqCM15TRKs9SEaSO0wUY9KRA28yp\nd9By055fT8/nfbvJWc5zXuRlw3lV57vML4jWhcNi5KRo6BwdP6NJlfy0jKiOdn/dEtuaJJDxvRGz\nPGoyH8PpRpWFGf91NMZ+rEAZYaU2Y6oW0fPwdEpw+9swW5kSZSnkdv+yh8vjMZ1L4sMFGU8fwKpI\nDlpN0kOwIOyMnftW1eSUUg7BG1wCfChnNfWJK6JXE+/AJH0pUU=\n",
"url": "https://10.196.205.42/http_direct_file_io/req_id-DOWNLOAD-0106062059667804/supportBundle.tar.gz"}</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Download the support bundle</td><td>GET</td><td><url_from_the_previous_output>
Example: https://x.x.x.x/http_direct_file_io/req_id-DOWNLOAD-0106062059667804/supportBundle.tar.gz</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/force-download' "https://grid-master/http_direct_file_io/req_id-DOWNLOAD-0106062059667804/supportBundle.tar.gz" -o "infoblox.local_supportBundle.tar.gz"</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3"># infoblox.local_supportBundle.tar.gz file is saved in the present working directory#</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Remove the stored file using the token</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/fileop?_function=downloadcomplete</td><td>{"token": "eJytUUF..U=\n"}</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type: application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/fileop?_function=downloadcomplete" -d '{"token" : "eJytUUFuwyAQvPOR5BJsnBjbvSVyI1WqEimp1OPKBuwi2bAFXCV9faFSe+2lB9Cws8MsgxAW7+DU\nSOImrPHBLSJYR5CRtdBmsP1kb9QalVa4o/Kk7UIHFzUQLIgA6Bc9BW0AiNQiENyStcQdua7UDbW7\nQ9CzWhEsyZGVVV00ZVE2lFf5rm4Y8dfV4qZI8yh4CwH9Q5axpqCM15TRKs9SEaSO0wUY9KRA28yp\nd9By055fT8/nfbvJWc5zXuRlw3lV57vML4jWhcNi5KRo6BwdP6NJlfy0jKiOdn/dEtuaJJDxvRGz\nPGoyH8PpRpWFGf91NMZ+rEAZYaU2Y6oW0fPwdEpw+9swW5kSZSnkdv+yh8vjMZ1L4sMFGU8fwKpI\nDlpN0kOwIOyMnftW1eSUUg7BG1wCfChnNfWJK6JXE+/AJH0pUU=\n"}'</td></tr>
</table>

Please note that while downloading the capture file, the *Content-Type* in the header will be *application/force-download.*

Sample paging request

When a search result yields a large number of results, you can use paging. To start a paging request, the initial search request must have *_paging* and *_return_as_object* set to 1, and *_max_results* set to the desired page size. The returned results object will contain the *next_page_id* field and the result field set to the first page of results. Note that the *next_page_id* field only contains URL-safe characters so it can be used as is and no quotation characters are required for subsequent requests. To get the subsequent results, you can re-send GET requests to the original object and set *_page_id* to the ID string returned in the previous page of results.

The following example shows how to retrieve all host records in the environment, 4 at a time. You can change the queried network object or the number of records according to your requirement.

Operation	REST Method	API Call
	Sample cURL Command	
	Sample Output	
Fetch the first 4 host records	GET	<wapi_url>/record:host?_paging=1&_return_as_object=1&max_results=4
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_paging=1&_return_as_object=1&_max_results=4"	
	{"next_page_id": "789c55904d4ec3301085f77391744354a7296db9413615a207b0fc1b8c128f653ba2bd3d330681d858f237efcd7bf6ce2601b70eb3ab5b8ed207b7d82257b4a58334d0a48372eb569acba466c7f400d35e305579e6fb083b9b8e4da6ee3237cd334c2313f6c8103d123b8131981ea498810e83b1d4bc998a19d2197686657ac17b8fd1f55a1507afe49e8842ba8091526f61a9214a09a83f9ca990c41eaef52d09c11504d7f5983f55b614277e7b96aa7265321261b084353470fca939634599b0841a304af4beb836a7673cb5155655c5e0d482ce5034416a511fc931bf50343f29db97772cec1d5ad2ff7f652ce0ca9536fd87065e3a1c58ef43fe767355dad07f014b0f819a-e4718db1318cfc3099a781c541542ccd82f4738853cf5c1a2b0b371", "result": [{"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmhvc3Q:host.info.com/default", "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8uaG9zdC4xMC4xMC4xMC4yMC4:10.10.10.20/host.info.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "host.info.com", "ipv4addr": "10.10.10.20" }], "name": "host.info.com", "view": "default" }, {"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5kZW1vLnNlcnZlcjE:server1.demo.com/default", "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmRlbW8uc2VydmVyMS4xLjEuMS4yNS4:1.1.1.25/server1.demo.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "server1.demo.com", "ipv4addr": "1.1.1.25" }], "name": "server1.demo.com", "view": "default" }, {"_ref":	

	"record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5kZW1vLm1vbml0b3I:monitor.demo.com/default", "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmRlbW8ubW9uaXRvci4xLjEuMS41MC4:1.1.1.50/monitor.demo.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "monitor.demo.com", "ipv4addr": "1.1.1.50" }], "name": "monitor.demo.com", "view": "default" }, {"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLnRlc3Q:test.info.com/default", "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8udGVzdC4yLjIuMi4xMTAu:2.2.2.120/test.info.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "test.info.com", "ipv4addr": "2.2.2.120" }], "name": "test.info.com", "view": "default" }]}	
Query the next set of records	GET	<wapi_url>/record:host?_paging=1&_return_as_object=1&_page_id=789c55904d4ec3301085f77391744354a7296db9413615a207b0fc1b8c128f653ba2bd3d330681d858f237efcd7bf6ce2601b70eb3ab5b8ed207b7d82257b4a58334d0a48372eb569acba466c7f400d35e305579e6fb083b9b8e4da6ee3237cd334c2313f6c8103d123b8131981ea498810e83b1d4bc998a19d2197686657ac17b8fd1f55a1507afe49e8842ba8091526f61a9214a09a83f9ca990c41eaef52d09c11504d7f5983f55b614277e7b96aa7265321261b084353470fca939634599b0841a304af4beb836a7673cb5155655c5e0d482ce5034416a511fc931bf50343f29db97772cec1d5ad2ff7f652ce0ca9536fd87065e3a1c58ef43fe767355dad07f014b0f819a-e4718db1318cfc3099a781c541542ccd82f4738853cf5c1a2b0b371
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_paging=1&_return_as_object=1&_page_id=789c55904d4ec3301085f77391744354a7296db9413615a207b0fc1b8c128f653ba2bd3d330681d858f237efcd7bf6ce2601b70eb3ab5b8ed207b7d82257b4a58334d0a48372eb569acba466c7f400d35e305579e6fb083b9b8e4da6ee3237cd334c2313f6c8103d123b8131981ea498810e83b1d4bc998a19d2197686657ac17b8fd1f55a1507afe49e8842ba8091526f61a9214a09a83f9ca990c41eaef52d09c11504d7f5983f55b614277e7b96aa7265321261b084353470fca939634599b0841a304af4beb836a7673cb5155655c5e0d482ce5034416a511fc931bf50343f29db97772cec1d5ad2ff7f652ce0ca9536fd87065e3a1c58ef43fe767355dad07f014b0f819a-e4718db1318cfc3099a781c541542ccd82f4738853cf5c1a2b0b371"	
	{"next_page_id": "789c55904b6ec3300c44f7bc88b3322cd9f9f506de0445730041d6c755619b8224a3c9ed4b0a69812ef966c82179b051c0bdc1e4ca9e36e5835b6c562bdadc4094a43490efcd4aba8a7a764c7b183bc154a799eb010e361eab4d3f54aa9e138c0393ff734938c38df1f4559ed1517da188e40c26fbf689b910b9721f67a9b07924203a3006e39346cfa0d8bce5927653309128e060d8382df8687173eda4b38377ea1f89924182516adac352c2a61450b43385780fb7f21145dd5e1c690d8fe95b27cb89a7df1373d1899712e7d7414b584305971798b1a08a984309b829f43ebbaa5f61ec59b7ba687e65c73992864e3c769ffe3e226555aad987547f20075aa083dcfe0072798173-a0384f2ecdda419caa42aba69cb40f4827127cd8d59201fdd873f5e", "result": [{"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLnMx:s1.info.com/default", "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref":	

	"record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8uczEuMTAuMTAuMTAuMjAu:10.10.10.20/s1.info.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "s1.info.com", "ipv4addr": "10.10.10.20" }], "name": "s1.info.com", "view": "default" }, {"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmgy:h2.info.com/default", "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8uaDIuNS41LjUuOTAu:5.5.5.90/h2.info.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "h2.info.com", "ipv4addr": "5.5.5.90" }], "name": "h2.info.com", "view": "default" }, {"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmUy:e2.info.com/default", "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8uZTIuOS45LjkuMTAwLg:9.9.9.100/e2.info.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "e2.info.com", "ipv4addr": "9.9.9.100" }], "name": "e2.info.com", "view": "default" }, {"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmRldnN0YWNr:devstack.info.com/default", "ipv4addrs": [{"_ref": "record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8uZGV2c3RhY2suMTcyLjI2LjEuMjAu:172.26.1.20/devstack.info.com/default", "configure_for_dhcp": false, "host": "devstack.info.com", "ipv4addr": "172.26.1.20" }], "name": "devstack.info.com", "view": "default" }]}	
Query the next set of records	GET	<wapi_url>/record:host?_paging=1&_return_as_object=1&_page_id=789c55904b6ec3300c44f7bc88b3322cd9f9f506de0445730041d6c755619b8224a3c9ed4b0a69812ef966c82179b051c0bdc1e4ca9e36e5835b6c562bdadc4094a43490efcd4aba8a7a764c7b183bc154a799eb010e361eab4d3f54aa9e138c0393ff734938c38df1f4559ed1517da188e40c26fbf689b910b9721f67a9b07924203a3006e39346cfa0d8bce5927653309128e060d8382df8687173eda4b38377ea1f89924182516adac352c2a61450b43385780fb7f21145dd5e1c690d8fe95b27cb89a7df1373d1899712e7d7414b584305971798b1a08a984309b829f43ebbaa5f61ec59b7ba687e65c73992864e3c769ffe3e226555aad987547f20075aa083dcfe0072798173-a0384f2ecdda419caa42aba69cb40f4827127cd8d59201fdd873f5e

```
curl -k -u admin:infoblox -X GET "https://grid-
master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_paging=1&_return_as_object=1&_page_id=789c55904b6ec3300c44f
7bc88b3322cd9f9f506de0445730041d6c755619b8224a3c9ed4b0a69812ef966c82179b051c0bdc1e4
ca9e36e5835b6c562bdadc4094a43490efcd4aba8a7a764c7b183bc154a799eb010e361eab4d3f54aa9
e138c0393ff734938c38df1f4559ed1517da188e40c26fbf689b910b9721f67a9b07924203a3006e39346
cfa0d8bce5927653309128e060d8382df8687173eda4b38377ea1f89924182516adac352c2a61450b43
385780fb7f21145dd5e1c690d8fe95b27cb89a7df1373d1899712e7d7414b584305971798b1a08a9843
09b829f43ebbaa5f61ec59b7ba687e65c73992864e3c769ffe3e226555aad987547f20075aa083dcfe007
2798173-a0384f2ecdda419caa42aba69cb40f4827127cd8d59201fdd873f5e"
```

```
{"result":
 [{"_ref":
"record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLnJvdXRlcg:router.info.com/default",
  "ipv4addrs":
   [{"_ref":
"record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8ucm91dGVyLjE
wMC4xMC4xMC4xLg:100.10.10.1/router.info.com/default",
     "configure_for_dhcp": false,
     "host": "router.info.com",
     "ipv4addr": "100.10.10.1"
   }],
   "name": "router.info.com",
   "view": "default"
}]}
```

Multiple Object Body Feature using /request

The *request* object allows the control of WAPI through a single-entry point. You can either have Single Object Body Requests or Multiple Object Body Requests.

Single object body requests can be used for any supported WAPI operations, including scheduling and approval. Only HTTP methods (GET, PUT, DELETE and POST) are valid methods for the single object body

Multiple object body requests are composed of a list of single requests. While programming this enables to make multiple requests with one API call, thus simplifying an operation, and reducing the number of API calls to be made. In addition to the standard HTTP methods (GET, PUT, POST, and DELETE), single request inside a multiple object body request can be set to these values:

Method	Description
STATE:ASSIGN	Copy fields in the data object to the state object.
STATE:DISPLAY	Added the state object to the returned result list.

Note: The Multiple Object Body Feature is only available NIOS 7.1 onwards (WAPI v2.1 onwards)

Get records of multiple record types

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th><th>Sample Body</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Get Host/A/PTR records</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/request</td><td>[{"method": "GET",
"object": "record:host",
"data": {},
"args":{"_return_fields":"name,dns_name,aliases,dns_aliases,ipv4addrs,configure_for_dns"}},
{"method": "GET",
"object": "record:a",
"data": {},"args": {}},
{"method": "GET",
"object": "record:ptr",
"data": {},"args": {}}]</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type:application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/request" -d '[{"method":"GET","object":"record:host","data":{},"args":{"_return_fields":"name,dns_name,aliases,dns_aliases,ipv4addrs,configure_for_dns"}},{"method": "GET","object": "record:a","data": {},"args": {}},{"method": "GET","object": "record:ptr","data": {},"args": {}}]'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">[[{"_ref":
"record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0Lmhvc3Qx:host1.test.com/default",
"configure_for_dns": true,
"dns_name": "host1.test.com",
"ipv4addrs":
[{"_ref":
"record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLnRlc3QuaG9zdDEuMTcyLjI2LjEuMjEu:172.26.1.21/host1.test.com/default",
"configure_for_dhcp": false,
"host": "host1.test.com",
"ipv4addr": "172.26.1.21"
},
….
{"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLjEuY29tLmluZm8ubWFpbGVy:mailer.info.com/default.test",
"configure_for_dns": true,
"dns_name": "mailer.info.com",
"ipv4addrs":
[{"_ref":
"record:host_ipv4addr/ZG5zLmhvc3RfYWRkcmVzcyQuMS5jb20uaW5mby5tYWlsZXIuMTAuMS4xLjEwMC4:10.1.1.100/mailer.info.com/default.test",
"configure_for_dhcp": false,
"host": "mailer.info.com",
"ipv4addr": "10.1.1.100",
"mac": "aa:bb:cc:11:22:33"
}],
"name": "mailer.info.com"
}],
[{"_ref":
"record:a/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8sdGVzdC5ob3N0LDE3Mi4yNi4xLjEwMA:host.test.info.com/default",
"ipv4addr": "172.26.1.100",
"name": "host.test.info.com",
"view": "default"
},</td></tr>
</table>

	{"_ref": "record:a/ZG5zLmJpbmRfYSQuX2RlZmF1bHQuY29tLmluZm8sc2VydmVyLDEwLjEwLjEwLjI:server.info.com/default", "ipv4addr": "10.10.10.2", "name": "server.info.com", "view": "default" }], [{"_ref": "record:ptr/ZG5zLmJpbmRfcHRyJC5fZGVmYXVsdC5hcnBhLmluLWFkZHIuMTI3LjAuMC4xLmxvY2FsaG9zdA:1.0.0.127.in-addr.arpa/default", "ptrdname": "localhost", "view": "default" }, …. {"_ref": "record:ptr/ZG5zLmJpbmRfcHRyJC4yLmFycGEuaXA2LjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMC4wLjAuMS4ubG9jYWxob3N0:1.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.ip6.arpa/default.cloud", "ptrdname": "localhost", "view": "default.cloud" }]]

Delete a host record

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Delete a Host record	POST	<wapi_url>/request	[{"method": "STATE:ASSIGN", "data":{"host_name":"host1.test.com"}}, {"method":"GET", "object": "record:host", "data": {"name":"##STATE:host_name:##"}, "assign_state": {"host_ref": "_ref"}, "enable_substitution": true,"discard": true}, { "method": "DELETE", "object": "##STATE:host_ref:##", "enable_substitution": true,"discard": true}, {"method": "STATE:DISPLAY"}]
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type:application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/request" -d '[{"method": "STATE:ASSIGN","data":{"host_name":"host1.test.com"}},{"method":"GET","object": "record:host","data": {"name":"##STATE:host_name:##"},"assign_state": {"host_ref": "_ref"},"enable_substitution": true,"discard": true},{ "method": "DELETE", "object": "##STATE:host_ref:##","enable_substitution": true,"discard": true},{"method": "STATE:DISPLAY"}]'		
	[{"host_name": "host1.test.com", "host_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0Lmhvc3Qx:host1.test.com/default" }]		

Get next available IP address

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Get next available IP address from an IPv4 subnet	POST	<wapi_url>/request	[{"method": "GET", "object": "network", "data": {"network": "192.168.1.0/24"}, "assign_state": {"netw_ref": "_ref"}, "discard": true}, {"method": "POST", "object": "##STATE:netw_ref:##", "args": {"_function": "next_available_ip"}, "enable_substitution": true}]
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type:application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/request" -d '[{"method": "GET","object": "network","data": {"network": "192.168.1.0/24"},"assign_state": {"netw_ref": "_ref"},"discard": true},{"method": "POST","object": "##STATE:netw_ref:##","args": {"_function": "next_available_ip"},"enable_substitution": true}]'		
	[{"ips": ["192.168.1.1"]}]		
Get next available IP address from an IPv6 subnet	POST	<wapi_url>/request	[{"method": "POST", "object": "record:host", "data": {"configure_for_dns": false, "ipv6addrs": [{"configure_for_dhcp": false, "ipv6addr": {"_object_function":"next_available_ip", "_result_field":"ips", "_object" : "ipv6network", "_object_parameters": {"network":"2600:6801:1106:f00::f00/120", "network_view":"sandbox"}}}], "name": "CPE_1", "network_view": "sandbox"}, "args": {"_return_fields": "name" } }]
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type:application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/request" -d '[{"method": "POST","object": "record:host","data": {"configure_for_dns": false,"ipv6addrs":[{"configure_for_dhcp": false, "ipv6addr":{"_object_function":"next_available_ip","_result_field":"ips","_object" : "ipv6network","_object_parameters":{"network":"2600:6801:1106:f00::f00/120", "network_view":"sandbox"}}}],"name": "host.demo.com","network_view": "sandbox"},"args": {"_return_fields": "name" }}]'		
	[{"_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLm5vbl9ETlNfaG9zdF9yb290MS4wLjE1NzQxOTEwMTc2NzUuY29tLmRlbW8uaG9zdA:host.demo.com/%20%20", "name": "host.demo.com" }]		

Pre-provision a Grid member

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="3">Operation</th><th>REST Method</th><th>API Call</th><th>Sample Body</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample cURL Command</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Sample Output</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Pre-provision a grid member</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/request</td><td>[{"method": "POST",
"object": "member",
"data": {"host_name": "autojoin01.localdomain",
"vip_setting": {"address": "172.16.0.160",
"gateway": "172.16.0.1",
"subnet_mask": "255.255.255.0"},
"config_addr_type": "IPV4",
"platform": "VNIOS"},
"assign_state": {"member_ref": "_ref"},
"enable_substitution": true,
"discard": true},
{"method": "PUT",
"object": "##STATE:member_ref:##",
"enable_substitution": true,
"data": {"pre_provisioning":{"hardware_info": [{"hwmodel": "IB-VM-820",
"hwtype": "IB-VNIOS"}],
"licenses": ["dhcp","dns","enterprise",
"vnios","rpz"]}}},
{"method": "STATE:DISPLAY"}]</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type:application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/request" -d '[{"method": "POST","object": "member","data": {"host_name": "autojoin01.localdomain","vip_setting": {"address": "172.16.0.160","gateway": "172.16.0.1","subnet_mask": "255.255.255.0"},"config_addr_type": "IPV4","platform": "VNIOS"},"assign_state": {"member_ref": "_ref"},"enable_substitution": true, "discard": true}, {"method": "PUT","object": "##STATE:member_ref:##","enable_substitution": true,"data": {"pre_provisioning":{"hardware_info": [{"hwmodel": "IB-VM-820","hwtype": "IB-VNIOS"}],"licenses": ["dhcp","dns","enterprise","vnios","rpz"]}}},{"method": "STATE:DISPLAY"}]'</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">["member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQy:autojoin01.infoblox",
{"member_ref": "member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQy:autojoin01.infoblox"}]</td></tr>
<tr><td>Pre-provision an IB-FLEX member</td><td>POST</td><td><wapi_url>/request</td><td>[{"method": "POST",
"object": "member",
"data": {"host_name": "flex-member1.localdomain",
"vip_setting": {"address": "172.16.0.200",
"gateway": "172.16.0.1",
"subnet_mask": "255.255.255.0"},
"config_addr_type": "IPV4",
"platform": "VNIOS"},
"assign_state": {"member_ref": "_ref"},
"enable_substitution": true,
"discard": true},
{"method": "PUT",
"object": "##STATE:member_ref:##",
"enable_substitution": true,
"data": {"pre_provisioning":{"hardware_info": [{"hwtype": "IB-FLEX"}],
"licenses": []}}},
{"method": "STATE:DISPLAY"}]</td></tr>
</table>

	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type:application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/request" -d '[{"method": "POST","object": member","data": {"host_name": "flex-member1.localdomain","vip_setting": {"address": "172.16.0.200","gateway": "172.16.0.1","subnet_mask": "255.255.255.0"},"config_addr_type": "IPV4","platform": "VNIOS"},"assign_state": {"member_ref": "_ref"},"enable_substitution": true, "discard": true},{"method": "PUT","object": "##STATE:member_ref:##","enable_substitution": true,"data": {"pre_provisioning":{"hardware_info": [{"hwtype": "IB-FLEX"}],"licenses": []}}},{"method": "STATE:DISPLAY"}]'
	["member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQ5:flex-member1.localdomain", {"member_ref": "member/b25lLnZpcnR1YWxfbm9kZSQ5:flex-member1.localdomain"}]

Enable DHCP service on a member

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Enable the DHCP service on a member	POST	<wapi_url>/request	[{"method": "STATE:ASSIGN", "data":{"member_name":"member1.localdomain"}}, {"method":"GET", "object": "member:dhcpproperties", "data": {"host_name":"##STATE:member_name:##"}, "assign_state": {"host_ref": "_ref"}, "enable_substitution": true, "discard": true}, {"method": "PUT", "object": "##STATE:host_ref:##", "enable_substitution": true, "data": {"enable_dhcp":true}}, {"method": "STATE:DISPLAY"}]
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type:application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/request" - d '[{"method": "STATE:ASSIGN","data":{"member_name":"member1.localdomain"}},{"method":"GET","object": "member:dhcpproperties","data": {"host_name":"##STATE:member_name:##"},"assign_state": {"host_ref": "_ref"},"enable_substitution": true,"discard": true},{ "method": "PUT", "object": "##STATE:host_ref:##","enable_substitution": true,"data": {"enable_dhcp":true}},{"method": "STATE:DISPLAY"}]'		
	["member:dhcpproperties/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kaGNwX3Byb3BlcnRpZXMkMQ:member1.localdomain", {"host_ref": "member:dhcpproperties/ZG5zLm1lbWJlcl9kaGNwX3Byb3BlcnRpZXMkMQ:member1.localdomain", "member_name": "member1.localdomain"}]		

Get permissions for an object

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Get permissions for an object	POST	<wapi_url>/request	[{"method": "STATE:ASSIGN", "data": {"zone_name": "test.org"}}, {"method": "GET", "object": "zone_auth", "data": {"fqdn": "##STATE:zone_name:##"}, "assign_state": {"zone_ref": "_ref"}, "enable_substitution": true,"discard": true}, {"method": "GET",

			"object": "permission", "enable_substitution": true }, {"method": "STATE:DISPLAY"}]
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type:application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/request" -d '[{"method": "STATE:ASSIGN","data": {"zone_name": "test.org"}},{"method": "GET","object": "zone_auth","data": {"fqdn": "##STATE:zone_name:##"},"assign_state": {"zone_ref": "_ref"},"enable_substitution": true,"discard": true},{"method": "GET", "object": "permission","enable_substitution": true },{"method": "STATE:DISPLAY"}]'		
	[[{"_ref": "permission/b25lLmhpZXJfcnVsZSQuY29tLmluZm9ibG94LmRucy56b25lJC4uLi4uY29tLmluZm9ibG94Lm9uZS5yb2xlJEROUyBBZG1pbi4:DNS%20Admin/WRITE", "permission": "WRITE", "resource_type": "VIEW", "role": "DNS Admin" }, … {"_ref": "permission/b25lLmhpZXJfcnVsZSQuY29tLmluZm9ibG94LmRucy5jbHVzdGVyX2Ruc19wcm9wZXJ0aWVzJDAuLi5jb20uaW5mb2Jsb3gub25lLmFkbWluX2dyb3VwJC5jbG91ZC1hcGktb25seS4:cloud-api-only/WRITE", "group": "cloud-api-only", "permission": "WRITE", "resource_type": "GRID_DNS_PROPERTIES" }], {"zone_name": "test.org", "zone_ref": "zone_auth/ZG5zLnpvbmUkLjEub3JnLnRlc3Q:test.org/default.test" }]		
	[{"host_name": "host1.test.com", "host_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS50ZXN0Lmhvc3Qx:host1.test.com/default" }]		

Add multiple subnets

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Create multiple subnets	POST	<wapi_url>/request	[{"method": "POST", "object": "network", "data": {"network": "10.10.10.0/24"}}, {"method": "POST", "object": "network", "data": {"network": "10.10.20.0/24"}}, {"method": "POST", "object": "network", "data": {"network": "10.10.30.0/24"}}]
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type:application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/request" -d '[{"method": "POST","object": "network","data": {"network": "10.10.10.0/24"}},{"method": "POST", "object": "network","data": {"network": "10.10.20.0/24"}},{"method": "POST","object": "network","data": {"network": "10.10.30.0/24"}}]'		
	["network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTAuMTAuMTAuMC8yNC8w:10.10.10.0/24/default", "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTAuMTAuMjAuMC8yNC8w:10.10.20.0/24/default", "network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTAuMTAuMzAuMC8yNC8w:10.10.30.0/24/default"]		

Add multiple host record

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		
Create multiple host records	POST	<wapi_url>/request	[{"method": "POST", "object": "record:host", "data": {"name":"host-1.info.com", "ipv4addrs": [{"ipv4addr":"10.10.10.21"}]}, "assign_state": {"host1_ref": "_ref"}, "enable_substitution": true, "discard": true}, {"method": "POST", "object": "record:host", "data": {"name":"host-2.info.com", "ipv4addrs": [{"ipv4addr":"10.10.10.22"}]}, "assign_state": {"host2_ref": "_ref"}, "enable_substitution": true, "discard": true}, {"method": "STATE: DISPLAY"}]
	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type:application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/request" -d '[{"method": "POST","object": "record:host","data": {"name":"host-1.info.com","ipv4addrs": [{"ipv4addr":"10.10.10.21"}]},"assign_state": {"host1_ref": "_ref"},"enable_substitution": true,"discard": true},{"method": "POST","object": "record:host","data": {"name":"host-2.info.com", "ipv4addrs": [{"ipv4addr":"10.10.10.22"}]},"assign_state": {"host2_ref": "_ref"},"enable_substitution": true,"discard": true},{"method": "STATE:DISPLAY"}]'		
	[{"host1_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmhvc3QtMQ:host-1.info.com/default", "host2_ref": "record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmhvc3QtMg:host-2.info.com/default"}]		

Add network using next available network

Operation	REST Method	API Call	Sample Body
	Sample cURL Command		
	Sample Output		

Create network using the next available network function within a network container with the EA Site set to "test"	POST	<wapi_url>/request	[{ "method": "GET",
			"object": "networkcontainer",
			"data": {"*Site:": "test"},
			"assign_state": {"netw_ref": "_ref"},
			"discard": true},
			{ "method": "POST",
			"object": "network",
			"data":{
			"network":
			{"_object_function": "next_available_network",
			"_result_field":"networks",
			"_parameters":{ "cidr":24 },
			"_object_ref": "##STATE:netw_ref:##"
			}
			},
			"enable_substitution": true},
			{"method": "STATE: DISPLAY"}]

	curl -k -u admin:infoblox -H 'content-type:application/json' -X POST "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/request" -d '[{ "method": "GET","object": "networkcontainer", "data": {"*Site:": "test"}, "assign_state": {"netw_ref": "_ref"},"discard": true},{ "method": "POST","object": "network","data":{"network":{"_object_function": "next_available_network","_result_field":"networks","_parameters":{ "cidr":24 },"_object_ref": "##STATE:netw_ref:##"} },"enable_substitution": true},{"method": "STATE: DISPLAY"}]'
	["network/ZG5zLm5ldHdvcmskMTkyLjE2OC4xLjAvMjQvMA:192.168.1.0/24/default"]

Sample Codes

This section covers sample API calls in different programming/scripting languages

Python

These examples use the *requests* module. For more details on the requests module, please refer http://docs.python-requests.org

Network Object	REST Operation	Sample Python Programme

HOST record	GET	import requests
		requests.packages.urllib3.disable_warnings() # Disable SSL warnings in requests #
		url = "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_as_object=1"
		response = requests.request("GET", url, auth=('admin', 'Infoblox'), verify=False)
		print(response.text)

	GET	#This example demonstrates the use of cookies(ibapauth)#
		 import requests
		import copy
		requests.packages.urllib3.disable_warnings() # Disable SSL warnings in requests #
		url = "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_as_object=1"
		response = requests.request("GET", url, auth=('admin', 'Infoblox'), verify=False)
		authcookie = copy.copy(response.cookies['ibapauth'] print(authcookie)
		print(response.text)
		#You can re-use the authcookie in subsequent API calls#
		response_using_cookie = requests.request("GET", url, cookies=authcookie, verify=False)
		print(response_using_cookie.text)

	GET	#This example demonstrates how you can work with large results using paging#
		import requests
		requests.packages.urllib3.disable_warnings() # Disable SSL warnings in requests #
		url = "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_as_object=1"
		querystring = {"_max_results":"20","_paging":"1","_return_as_object":"1"}
		response = requests.request("GET", url, auth=('admin', 'Infoblox'), params=querystring,verify=False)
		print(response.text)
		next_page_id = response.json()['next_page_id']
		while next_page_id:
		        query = {"_page_id":next_page_id}
		        newresponse = requests.request("GET", url, auth=('admin', 'infoblox'), params=query,verify=False)
		        print(newresponse.text)
		        try:
		                next_page_id = newresponse.json()['next_page_id']
		        except Exception:
		                next_page_id = 0

	POST	import requests
		requests.packages.urllib3.disable_warnings() # Disable SSL warnings in requests #
		url = "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_as_object=1"
		payload = "{\"name\":\"host.info.com\",\"ipv4addrs\": [{\"ipv4addr\":\"172.26.1.20\"}]}"
		headers = {'content-type': "application/json"}
		response = requests.request("POST", url, auth=('admin', 'Infoblox'), data=payload, headers=headers, verify=False)
		print(response.text)

	POST (using the ‘session’ method that automatically handles the session cookies, etc when you perform multiple POST/GET)	import requests
		import getpass
		requests.packages.urllib3.disable_warnings() # Disable SSL warnings in requests #
		url = "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12"
		# Get username and password for auth #
		user = input('Username: ')
		passwd = getpass.getpass('Password: ')
		wapi_session = requests.session()
		wapi_session.auth = ('user', 'passwd')
		payload = '{"name":"host.info.com","ipv4addrs": [{"ipv4addr":"172.26.1.20"}]}'
		headers = { 'content-type': "application/json" }
		# WAPI call POST /record:host #
		response = wapi_session.post(wapi_url+"/record:host?_return_as_object=1", data=payload, headers=headers, auth=(user, passwd), verify=False)
		# Error handling #
		if response.status_code == 201:
		  print("Success.")
		else:
		  print("Failed.")
		print(response.text)

	PUT	import requests
		requests.packages.urllib3.disable_warnings() # Disable SSL warnings in requests #
		url = "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmhvc3Qx:host.info.com/default?_return_as_object=1"
		payload = "{\"name\":\"host1.info.com\"}"
		headers = {'content-type': "application/json"}
		response = requests.request("PUT", url, auth=('admin', 'Infoblox'), data=payload, headers=headers, verify=False)
		print(response.text)

	DELETE	import requests
		requests.packages.urllib3.disable_warnings() # Disable SSL warnings in requests #
		url = "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmhvc3Qx:host.info.com/default?_return_as_object=1"
		headers = {'content-type': "application/json"}
		response = requests.request("DELETE", url, auth=('admin', 'Infoblox'), headers=headers, verify=False)
		print(response.text)

Powershell

The following examples use the following function to avoid SSL Certificate issue while using HTTPS.

Function Description	Function Contents

Function to ignore Self-Signed Certificates	function Ignore-SelfSignedCerts
	{
	try
	{
	Write-Host "Adding TrustAllCertsPolicy type." -ForegroundColor White
	Add-Type -TypeDefinition @"
	using System.Net;
	using System.Security.Cryptography.X509Certificates;
	public class TrustAllCertsPolicy : ICertificatePolicy
	{
	public bool CheckValidationResult(
	ServicePoint srvPoint, X509Certificate certificate,
	WebRequest request, int certificateProblem)
	{
	return true;
	}
	}
	"@
	Write-Host "TrustAllCertsPolicy type added." -ForegroundColor White
	}
	catch
	{
	Write-Host $_ -ForegroundColor "Yellow"
	}
	[System.Net.ServicePointManager]::CertificatePolicy = New-Object TrustAllCertsPolicy
	}

Network Object	REST Operation	Sample Powershell Code
HOST record	GET	Ignore-SelfSignedCerts $url = "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_as_object=1" $pwd = ConvertTo-SecureString "Infoblox" -AsPlainText -Force $creds = New-Object Management.Automation.PSCredential ('admin', $pwd) Invoke-RestMethod -Uri $url -Method GET -Credential $creds
	GET	#This example demonstrates the use of cookies(ibapauth)# Ignore-SelfSignedCerts $url = "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_as_object=1" $pwd = ConvertTo-SecureString "Infoblox" -AsPlainText -Force $creds = New-Object Management.Automation.PSCredential ('admin', $pwd) Invoke-RestMethod -Uri $url -Method GET -Credential $creds -SessionVariable authcookie #You can re-use the authcookie in subsequent API calls# Invoke-RestMethod -Uri $url -Method GET -WebSession $authcookie
	POST	Ignore-SelfSignedCerts $url = "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_as_object=1" $pwd = ConvertTo-SecureString "Infoblox" -AsPlainText -Force $creds = New-Object Management.Automation.PSCredential ('admin', $pwd) $host_details = @{ name="host.info.com" ipv4addrs=@(@{ipv4addr="172.26.1.20"})}

		$body = $host_details | ConvertTo-Json Invoke-RestMethod -Uri $url -Method POST -Credential $creds -ContentType 'application/json' -Body $body
	PUT	Ignore-SelfSignedCerts $url = "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmhvc3Qx:host.info.com/default?_return_as_object=1" $pwd = ConvertTo-SecureString "Infoblox" -AsPlainText -Force $creds = New-Object Management.Automation.PSCredential ('admin', $pwd) $host_details = @{ name="host1.info.com"} $body = $host_details | ConvertTo-Json Invoke-RestMethod -Uri $url -Method PUT -Credential $creds -ContentType 'application/json' -Body $body
	DELETE	Ignore-SelfSignedCerts $url = "https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmhvc3Qx:host.info.com/default?_return_as_object=1" $pwd = ConvertTo-SecureString "Infoblox" -AsPlainText -Force $creds = New-Object Management.Automation.PSCredential ('admin', $pwd) Invoke-RestMethod -Uri $url -Method DELETE -Credential $creds

Java

Using Java Unirest

Network Object	REST Operation	Sample Java Unirest Code

HOST record	GET	HttpResponse<JsonNode> response = Unirest.get("https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_as_object=1")
		.header("authorization", "Basic YWRtaW46aW5mb2Jsb3g=")
		.header("accept", "application/json")
		.asJson();

	POST	HttpResponse<JsonNode> response = Unirest.post("https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_as_object=1")
		.header("authorization", "Basic YWRtaW46aW5mb2Jsb3g=")
		.header("accept", "application/json")
		.header("content-type", "application/json")
		.body("{\"name\":\"host.info.com\",\"ipv4addrs\": [{\"ipv4addr\":\"172.26.1.20\"}]}")
		.asJson();

	PUT	HttpResponse<JsonNode> response = Unirest.put("https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmhvc3Qx:host.info.com/default?_return_as_object=1")
		.header("authorization", "Basic YWRtaW46aW5mb2Jsb3g=")
		.header("accept", "application/json")
		.header("content-type", "application/json")
		.body("{\"name\":\"host1.info.com\"}")
		.asJson();

	DELETE	HttpResponse<JsonNode> response = Unirest.delete("https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmhvc3Qx:host.info.com/default?_return_as_object=1")
		.header("authorization", "Basic YWRtaW46aW5mb2Jsb3g=")
		.header("accept", "application/json")
		.header("content-type", "application/json")
		.body("{\"name\":\"host1.info.com\"}")
		.asJson();

Using Java OkHttpClient

Network Object	REST Operation	Sample Java OkHttpClient Code

HOST record	GET	OkHttpClient client = new OkHttpClient();
		Request request = new Request.Builder()
		.url("https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_as_object=1")
		.get()
		.addHeader("authorization", "Basic YWRtaW46aW5mb2Jsb3g=")
		.build();
		Response response = client.newCall(request).execute();

	POST	OkHttpClient client = new OkHttpClient();
		MediaType mediaType = MediaType.parse("application/json");
		RequestBody body = RequestBody.create(mediaType, "{\"name\":\"host.info.com\",\"ipv4addrs\":[{\"ipv4addr\":\"172.26.1.20\"}]}");
		Request request = new Request.Builder()
		.url("https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_as_object=1")
		.post(body)
		.addHeader("authorization", "Basic YWRtaW46aW5mb2Jsb3g=")
		.addHeader("content-type", "application/json")
		.build();
		Response response = client.newCall(request).execute();

	PUT	OkHttpClient client = new OkHttpClient();
		MediaType mediaType = MediaType.parse("application/json");
		RequestBody body = RequestBody.create(mediaType, "{\"name\":\"host1.info.com\"}");
		Request request = new Request.Builder()
		.url("https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmhvc3Qx:host.info.com/default?_return_as_object=1")
		.put(body)
		.addHeader("authorization", "Basic YWRtaW46aW5mb2Jsb3g=")
		.addHeader("content-type", "application/json")
		.build();
		Response response = client.newCall(request).execute();

	DELETE	OkHttpClient client = new OkHttpClient();
		Request request = new Request.Builder()
		.url("https://grid-master/wapi/v2.12/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmhvc3Qx:host.info.com/default?_return_as_object=1")
		.delete(null)
		.addHeader("authorization", "Basic YWRtaW46aW5mb2Jsb3g=")
		.addHeader("content-type", "application/json")
		.build();
		Response response = client.newCall(request).execute();

C# (CSharp)

These examples use the *RestSharp* library.

Network Object	REST Operation	Sample C# Scripts

HOST record	GET	ServicePointManager.ServerCertificateValidationCallback +=(sender, certificate, chain, sslPolicyErrors) =>true; //Disable SSL Warnings//
		var client = new RestClient("grid-master");
		var request = new

		RestRequest("wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_as_object=1",Method.GET);
		request.AddHeader("authorization", "Basic YWRtaW46aW5mb2Jsb3g=");
		IRestResponse response = client.Execute(request);
		var results = response.Data;

	POST	ServicePointManager.ServerCertificateValidationCallback +=(sender, certificate, chain, sslPolicyErrors) =>true; //Disable SSL Warnings//
		var client = new RestClient("grid-master");
		var request = new RestRequest("wapi/v2.12/record:host?_return_as_object=1",Method.POST);
		request.AddHeader("authorization", "Basic YWRtaW46aW5mb2Jsb3g=");
		request.AddHeader("content-type", "application/json");
		request.AddParameter("application/json", "{\"name\":\"host.info.com\",\"ipv4addrs\":[{\"ipv4addr\":\"172.26.1.20\"}]}", ParameterType.RequestBody);
		IRestResponse response = client.Execute(request);
		var results = response.Data;

	PUT	ServicePointManager.ServerCertificateValidationCallback +=(sender, certificate, chain, sslPolicyErrors) =>true; //Disable SSL Warnings//
		var client = new RestClient("grid-master");
		var request = new RestRequest("wapi/v2.12/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmhvc3Qx:host.info.com/default?_return_as_object=1",Method.PUT);
		request.AddHeader("authorization", "Basic YWRtaW46aW5mb2Jsb3g=");
		request.AddHeader("content-type", "application/json");
		request.AddParameter("application/json", "{\"name\":\"host1.info.com\"}", ParameterType.RequestBody);
		IRestResponse response = client.Execute(request);
		var results = response.Data;

	DELETE	ServicePointManager.ServerCertificateValidationCallback +=(sender, certificate, chain, sslPolicyErrors) =>true; //Disable SSL Warnings//
		var client = new RestClient("grid-master");
		var request = new RestRequest("wapi/v2.12/record:host/ZG5zLmhvc3QkLl9kZWZhdWx0LmNvbS5pbmZvLmhvc3Qx:host.info.com/default?_return_as_object=1",Method.DELETE);
		request.AddHeader("authorization", "Basic YWRtaW46aW5mb2Jsb3g=");
		request.AddHeader("content-type", "application/json");
		IRestResponse response = client.Execute(request);
		var results = response.Data;

References

Infoblox Community: Definitive List of REST Examples

Youtube Channel: WAPI Bytes

Infoblox Community: Why use Infoblox WAPIs

Infoblox Community: Getting Started with WAPIs using POSTMAN

Infoblox Community: Getting Started with WAPIs using Insomnia

Infoblox Community: Get more value out of Infoblox APIs

Infoblox Community: Consolidate your WAPIs using the Request Object

Infoblox is the leader in modern, cloud-first networking and security services. Through extensive integrations, its solutions empower organizations to realize the full advantages of cloud networking today, while maximizing their existing infrastructure investments. Infoblox has over 12,000 customers, including 70 percent of the Fortune 500.

Corporate Headquarters | 2390 Mission College Boulevard, Ste. 501 | Santa Clara, CA | 95054
+1.408.986.4000 | info@infoblox.com | www.infoblox.com